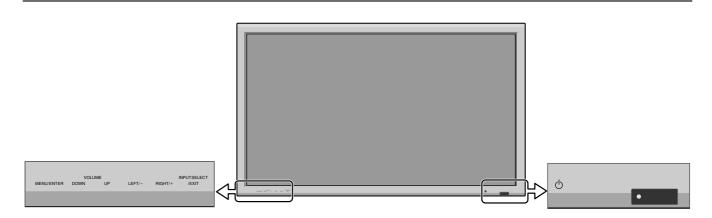
# PD4250D / U1B

# Service Manual

# **Plasma Monitor**



**REMARK :** The PD4250D is a same product as the PX-42XR3A except the brand indications and accessories. Please refer to the PX-42XR3A service manual except following parts. Please refer to METHOD OF DISASSEMBLY of service manual about a parts layout.

| PCB<br>NAME | POS. NO. | VERS.<br>COLOR | PART NO.<br>(FOR EUR) | PART NO.<br>(MJI) | PART NAME  | DESCRIPTION                          |          |
|-------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| MECHA       | NISM PAR | TS / PCB       | ASSYS                 |                   |            |                                      |          |
|             | M18      |                |                       | 90M-29F01171R     | COVER      | COVER CONTROL(PD4230V)               | 29F01171 |
|             | M24      |                |                       | 90M-29G00411R     | BUTTON     | BUTTON CONTROL(PD4230V)              | 29G00411 |
|             | M60      |                |                       | 90M-29KS0121R     | FILTER     | FILTER                               | 29KS0121 |
|             | M67      |                |                       | 00M21BW248510     | PANEL      | FRONT ESCUTCHON ASSY                 | 29DS0601 |
|             | P01      |                |                       | 90M-3S342014R     | DISPLAY    | PDP-NP42H5MF01                       | 3S342014 |
|             | A01      |                |                       | 90M-937L7M01R     | PCB ASSY   | MAIN PWB ASSY                        | 937L7M01 |
|             | A02      |                |                       | 90M-937F3SA1R     | PCB ASSY   | 232C PWB ASSY                        | 937F3SA1 |
|             | A03      |                |                       | 90M-937F3SB1R     | PCB ASSY   | CTL PWB ASSY                         | 937F3SB1 |
|             | A04      |                |                       | 90M-937F3SC1R     | PCB ASSY   | PWR PWB ASSY                         | 937F3SC1 |
|             | A05      |                |                       | 90M-937F3SD1R     | PCB ASSY   | LED PWB ASSY                         | 937F3SD1 |
|             | A06      |                |                       | 90M-937F3SE1R     | PCB ASSY   | SENB PWB ASSY                        | 937F3SE1 |
|             | A07      |                |                       | 90M-937F3SF1R     | PCB ASSY   | SENC PWB ASSY                        | 937F3SF1 |
|             | A08      |                |                       | 90M-937F3SG1R     | PCB ASSY   | SEND PWB ASSY                        | 937F3SG1 |
|             | A09      |                |                       | 90M-937F3SH1R     | PCB ASSY   | AUDIO PWB ASSY                       | 937F3SH1 |
|             | A11      |                |                       | 90M-3S110221R     | PCB ASSY   | POWER UNIT                           | 3S110221 |
| PACKIN      | NG       |                |                       |                   |            |                                      |          |
|             |          | /U1B           |                       | 00M23BW851250     | USER GUIDE | USER GUIDE PD4230V/4250D/5050D/6150D | <u></u>  |
|             | A PK01   | /U1B           |                       | 90M-7S552001R     | MAINS CORD | MAINS CORD U3 L3.0M L                | 7S552001 |
|             | PK02     |                |                       | 00MZK23BW0010     | UNIT KIT   | REMOTE CONTROL RC5050DPD             | 3S120271 |

Please use this service manual with referring to the user guide (D.F.U) without fail. 修理の際は、必ず取扱説明書を準備し操作方法を確認の上作業を行ってください。

# marantz®

# PD4250D

# MARANTZ DESIGN AND SERVICE

Using superior design and selected high grade components, **MARANTZ** company has created the ultimate in stereo sound. Only original **MARANTZ** parts can insure that your **MARANTZ** product will continue to perform to the specifications for which it is famous.

Parts for your **MARANTZ** equipment are generally available to our National Marantz Subsidiary or Agent. **ORDERING PARTS :** 

Parts can be ordered either by mail or by Fax.. In both cases, the correct part number has to be specified.

The following information must be supplied to eliminate delays in processing your order :

- 1. Complete address
- 2. Complete part numbers and quantities required
- 3. Description of parts
- 4. Model number for which part is required
- 5. Way of shipment

6. Signature : any order form or Fax. must be signed, otherwise such part order will be considered as null and void.

| – USA ————  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| MARANTZ AMERICA, INC<br>1100 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE<br>ITASCA, IL. 60143<br>USA<br>PHONE : 630 - 741 - 0300<br>FAX : 630 - 741 - 0301  | MARANTZ EUROPE B.V.<br>P. O. BOX 8744, BUILDING SILVERPOINT<br>BEEMDSTRAAT 11, 5653 MA EINDHOVEN<br>THE NETHERLANDS<br>PHONE : +31 - 40 - 2507844<br>FAX : +31 - 40 - 2507860   | MARANTZ CANADA INC.           5-505 APPLE CREEK BLVD.           MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 5B1           CANADA           PHONE : 905 - 415 - 9292           FAX : 905 - 475 - 4159                                   |
| PROFESSIONAL AMERICAS<br>SUPERSCOPE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.<br>MARANTZ PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS<br>2640 WHITE OAK CIRCLE, SUITE A<br>AURORA, ILLINOIS 60504 USA<br>PHONE : 630 - 820 - 4800<br>FAX : 630 - 820 - 8103 | PROFESSIONAL AUSTRALIA           TECHNICAL AUDIO GROUP PTY, LTD           43-53 Bridge Rd.,           STANMORE NSW 2048           AUSTRALIA           PHONE : +61 - (0)2 - 9519 - 0900           FAX : +61 - (0)2 - 9519 - 0600 | <b>PROFESSIONAL</b> HONG KONG<br>Jolly ProAudio Broadcast Engineering Ltd.<br>UNIT 2, 10F, WAH HUNG CENTRE,<br>41 HUNG TO ROAD, KWUN TONG, KLN.,<br>HONG KONG<br>PHONE : 852 - 21913660<br>FAX : 852 - 21913990 |
| AUSTRALIA<br>QualiFi Pty Ltd,<br>24 LIONEL ROAD,<br>MT. WAVERLEY VIC 3149<br>AUSTRALIA<br>PHONE : +61 - (0)3 - 9543 - 1522  | THAILAND<br>MRZ STANDARD CO., LTD<br>746 - 754 MAHACHAI ROAD.,<br>WANGBURAPAPIROM, PHRANAKORN,<br>BANGKOK, 10200 THAILAND<br>PHONE : +66 - 2 - 222 9181   | SINGAPORE<br>WO KEE HONG DISTRIBUTION PTE LTD<br>No.1 JALAN KILANG TIMOR<br>#08-03 PACIFIC TECH CENTRE<br>SINGAPORE 159303<br>PHONE : +65 6376 0338   |
| FAX : +61 - (0)3 - 9543 - 3677<br>NEW ZEALAND<br>WILDASH AUDIO SYSTEMS NZ<br>14 MALVERN ROAD MT ALBERT  | FAX : +66 - 2 - 224 6795 TAIWAN PAI- YUING CO., LTD. 6 TH FL NO, 148 SUNG KIANG ROAD,   | FAX : +65 6376 0166<br>MALAYSIA<br>WO KEE HONG ELECTRONICS SDN. BHD.<br>2ND FLOOR BANGUNAN INFINITE CENTRE  |
| AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND<br>PHONE:+64 - 9 - 8451958<br>FAX :+64 - 9 - 8463554   | TAIPEI, 10429, TAIWAN R.O.C.<br>PHONE : +886 - 2 - 25221304<br>FAX : +886 - 2 - 25630415  | LOT 1, JALAN 13/6, 46200 PETALING JAYA<br>SELANGOR DARUL EHSAN, MALAYSIA<br>PHONE : +60 - 3 - 7954 8088<br>FAX : +60 - 3 - 7954 7088  |
| JAPAN Technical<br>MARANTZ JAPAN, INC.<br>35- 1, 7- CHOME, SAGAMIONO<br>SAGAMIHARA - SHI, KANAGAWA<br>JAPAN 228-8505<br>PHONE : +81 42 748 1013<br>FAX : +81 42 741 9190                                      | 日本マランツ株式会社<br>本社 〒228-8505<br>神奈川県相模原市相模大野7-35-1  | KOREA<br>MK ENTERPRISES LTD.<br>ROOM 604/605, ELECTRO-OFFICETEL, 16-58,<br>3GA, HANGANG-RO, YONGSAN-KU, SEOUL<br>KOREA<br>PHONE : +822 - 3232 - 155<br>FAX : +822 - 3232 - 154                                  |

## SHOCK, FIRE HAZARD SERVICE TEST :

**CAUTION :** After servicing this appliance and prior to returning to customer, measure the resistance between either primary AC cord connector pins ( with unit NOT connected to AC mains and its Power switch ON ), and the face or Front Panel of product and controls and chassis bottom.

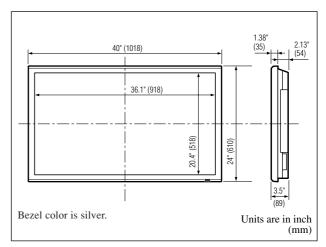
Any resistance measurement less than 1 Megohms should cause unit to be repaired or corrected before AC power is applied, and verified before it is return to the user/customer.

Ref. UL Standard No. 60950.

In case of difficulties, do not hesitate to contact the Technical Department at above mentioned address.

# **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

| a a:   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Screen Size  |  | $36.1"(H) \times 20.4"(V)$ inches  |  |  |
|  |  | 918(H)×518(V) mm   |  |  |
|  |  | diagonal 42"   |  |  |
| Aspect Ratio   | D  | 16:9   |  |  |
| Resolution   |  | 1024(H) × 768(V) pixels  |  |  |
| Pixel Pitch  |  | $0.036''(H) \times 0.027''(V)$ inches  |  |  |
|  |  | $0.897(H) \times 0.675(V) \text{ mm}$  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Color Proces   | ssing  | 4,096 steps, 68.7 billion colors   |  |  |
| Signals  |  |  |  |  |
| Synchronization Range  |  | Horizontal : 15.5 to 110 kHz   |  |  |
|  |  | (automatic : step scan)  |  |  |
|  |  | Vertical : 50.0 to 120.0 Hz  |  |  |
|  |  | (automatic : step scan)  |  |  |
| Input Signals  |  | RGB, NTSC (3.58/4.43), PAL (B,G,M,N),  |  |  |
|  |  | PAL60, SECAM, HD*1, DVD*1, DTV*1   |  |  |
| Input Termin   | nals   |  |  |  |
| RGB  | 1410   |  |  |  |
|  | al 1 (Apalog)  | mini D sub 15 nin V 1  |  |  |
|  | al 1 (Analog)  | mini D-sub 15-pin $\times 1$   |  |  |
|  | al 2 (Analog)  | BNC (R, G, B, H/CS, V) $\times 1^{*2}$   |  |  |
|  | al 3 (Digital)   | HDMI×1*3   |  |  |
| Video  |  |  |  |  |
| Visu   |  | $BNC \times 1^{*2}$  |  |  |
| Visu   | al 2   | RCA-pin×1  |  |  |
| Visu   | al 3   | S-Video: DIN 4-pin×1   |  |  |
| DVD/HD   | /DTV   |  |  |  |
| Visu   |  | RCA-pin (Y, PB[CB], PR[CR]) $\times 1^{*1}$  |  |  |
| Visu   |  | BNC (Y, PB[CB], PR[CR]) $\times 1^{*1,*2}$   |  |  |
| Visu   |  | $HDMI \times 1^{*3}$   |  |  |
| Audio  | ui 0   |  |  |  |
|  |  | Stereo RCA $\times$ 3(Selectable)  |  |  |
| External   | Control  | D-sub 9-pin $\times$ 1(RS-232C)  |  |  |
| Sound outpu  | ıt   | 8W+8W at 6 ohm   |  |  |
| <b>Power Supp</b>  | lv   | AC100-240V 50/60Hz   |  |  |
| Current Rati   | -  | 5.2A (maximum)   |  |  |
| Power Cons   | -  |  |  |  |
|  | -  | 305W (typical)   |  |  |
| Dimensions   |  | $40 (W) \times 24 (H) \times 3.5 (D)$ inches   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $1018 (W) \times 610 (H) \times 89(D) mm$  |  |  |
| Weight   |  | $\frac{1018 \text{ (W)} \times 610 \text{ (H)} \times 89(\text{D) mm}}{65.0 \text{ lbs} / 29.5 \text{ kg} \text{ (without stand)}}$  |  |  |
| Environmental  | Consideration  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)   |  |  |
| Environmental  | <b>Consideration</b><br>Temperature  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)   |  |  |
| Environmental  |  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)   |  |  |
| Environmental  | Temperature<br>Humidity  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br><b>s</b><br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)   |  |  |
| Environmental  | g Temperature  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>s<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating   | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br><b>s</b><br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating   | g Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br><b>s</b><br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage                                  | y Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage                                  | y Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel                   | y Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage                                  | y Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel                   | y Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel                   | y Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | g Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control,Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel                   | 1 Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control,Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | 1 Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>4TNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | g Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>4TNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | ) Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>4TNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>4A/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | ) Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions<br>ons PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CO<br>GAMM<br>TUNE  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control,Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>4TNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>14/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | a Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions<br>Ons PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CO<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>4TNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>MA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | o Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions<br>ONS PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CU<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUT  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>HTNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>IA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>TI/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions<br>ONS PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CU<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUT<br>IMAC  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>HTNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>MA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>TI/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions<br>ONS PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CU<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUT<br>IMAC<br>POSIT   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>HTNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>IA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>TI/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions<br>ONS PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CU<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUT<br>IMAC<br>POSIT<br>WIDT   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>HTNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>MA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>TI/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>rol Functions<br>ONS PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CU<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUTI<br>IMAC<br>POSIT<br>WIDT<br>PICTU   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>HTNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>IA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>C1/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>DIS PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CU<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUTI<br>IMAC<br>POSIT<br>WIDT<br>PICTU<br>SET U   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>HTNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>MA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>C1/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>3E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),<br>P (LANGUAGE*/BNC INPUT/D-SUB  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>DIS PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CU<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUTI<br>IMAC<br>POSIT<br>WIDT<br>PICTU<br>SET U   | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>HTNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>IA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>C1/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>ONS<br>PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CC<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUT<br>IMAC<br>POSIT<br>WIDT<br>PICTU<br>SET U<br>INPUT  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>HTNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>MA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>C1/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>6E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>FION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),<br>P (LANGUAGE*/BNC INPUT/D-SUB  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel I<br>Remote Contr | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CC<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUTI<br>IMAC<br>POSIT<br>WIDT<br>PICTU<br>SET U<br>INPUTI<br>UP/CO  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>ITNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>MA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>C1/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>6E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),<br>P (LANGUAGE*/BNC INPUT/D-SUB<br>/HD SELECT/RGB SELECT/HDMI SET  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel<br>Remote Cont    | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>POSS<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CC<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUTI<br>IMAC<br>POSIT<br>WIDT<br>PICTU<br>SET U<br>INPUTI<br>UP/CO<br>LEVEI  | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>ITNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>MA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>TI/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>GE ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),<br>P (LANGUAGE*/BNC INPUT/D-SUB<br>/HD SELECT/RGB SELECT/HDMI SET<br>LOR SYSTEM/BACK GROUND/GRAY<br>_/S1/S2/DISPLAY OSM/OSM ADJ./ALL   |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel<br>Remote Cont    | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>Tol Functions<br>Fol Functions<br>Fol Functions<br>Fol Functions<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CC<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUTI<br>IMAC<br>POSIT<br>WIDT<br>PICTU<br>SET U<br>INPUTI<br>UP/CO<br>LEVEI<br>RESET             | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>4TNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>MA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>1/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>6E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),<br>P (LANGUAGE*/BNC INPUT/D-SUB<br>7HD SELECT/RGB SELECT/HDMI SET<br>LOR SYSTEM/BACK GROUND/GRAY<br>//S1/S2/DISPLAY OSM/OSM ADJ./ALL<br>F), FUNCTION (POWER MGT./INPUT  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel<br>Remote Cont    | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>Dons PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CC<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUTI<br>IMAC<br>POSIT<br>WIDT<br>PICTU<br>SET U<br>INPUTI<br>UP/CO<br>LEVEI<br>RESET<br>SKIP/F                       | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>4TNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>MA/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>1/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>6E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),<br>P (LANGUAGE*/BNC INPUT/D-SUB<br>7HD SELECT/RGB SELECT/HDMI SET<br>DOR SYSTEM/BACK GROUND/GRAY<br>//S1/S2/DISPLAY OSM/OSM ADJ./ALL<br>F), FUNCTION (POWER MGT./INPUT<br>2DP SAVER [PEAK BRIGHT / ORBITER  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel<br>Remote Cont    | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>PORS<br>PICTU<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CC<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUT<br>INPUT<br>UNE<br>VIDT<br>PICTU<br>SET U<br>INPUT<br>UP/CO<br>LEVEI<br>RESET<br>SKIP/F<br>/ INVE             | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>4TNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>4A/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>TI/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>BE ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),<br>P (LANGUAGE*/BNC INPUT/D-SUB<br>7HD SELECT/RGB SELECT/HDMI SET<br>DOR SYSTEM/BACK GROUND/GRAY<br>L/S1/S2/DISPLAY OSM/OSM ADJ./ALL<br>F), FUNCTION (POWER MGT./INPUT<br>2DP SAVER [PEAK BRIGHT / ORBITER<br>RSE/WHITE / SCREEN WIPER / SOFT                                    |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel<br>Remote Cont    | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CC<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUTI<br>IMAC<br>POSIT<br>WIDT<br>PICTU<br>SET U<br>INPUTI<br>UP/CO<br>LEVEI<br>RESET<br>SKIP/F<br>/ INVE<br>FOCUS | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>4TNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>4A/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>TI/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>3E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),<br>P (LANGUAGE*/BNC INPUT/D-SUB<br>7HD SELECT/RGB SELECT/HDMI SET<br>DOR SYSTEM/BACK GROUND/GRAY<br>L/S1/S2/DISPLAY OSM/OSM ADJ./ALL<br>F), FUNCTION (POWER MGT./INPUT<br>2D SAVER [PEAK BRIGHT / ORBITER<br>RSE/WHITE / SCREEN WIPER / SOFT<br>S / OSM ORBITER / OSM CONTRAST]/ |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Operating<br>Storage<br>Front Panel<br>Remote Cont    | Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>Temperature<br>Humidity<br>Altitude<br>User Controls<br>Tol Functions<br>Tol Functions<br>INPUT<br>BRIGH<br>NR/CC<br>GAMM<br>TUNE<br>AUDIO<br>INPUT<br>INPUT<br>UNE<br>SET U<br>INPUT<br>UP/CO<br>LEVEI<br>RESET<br>SKIP/F<br>/ INVE<br>FOCUS                             | 65.0 lbs / 29.5 kg (without stand)<br>0°C to 40°C / 32°F to 104°F<br>20 to 80% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9180 feet / 0 to 2800 m<br>-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F<br>10 to 90% (no condensation)<br>0 to 9840 feet / 0 to 3000 m<br>Power on/off, Input source select,<br>Volume up/down, OSM control<br>Power on/off, Input source select, OSM<br>control, Volume up/down, Cursor (UP,<br>DOWN,LEFT, RIGHT), Zoom up/down,<br>Picture control buttons<br>RE (PICTURE MEMORY/CONTRAST/<br>4TNESS/SHARPNESS/COLOR/TINT/<br>OLOR TEMP./WHITE BALANCE/<br>4A/LOW TONE/SET UP LEVEL/COLOR<br>/CINEMA MODE/PICTURE MODE),<br>D (BASS/TREBLE/BALANCE/AUDIO<br>TI/AUDIO INPUT2/AUDIO INPUT3),<br>6E ADJUST (ASPECT MODE/V-<br>TION/H-POSITION/V-HEIGHT/H-<br>H/AUTO PICTURE/FINE PICTURE/<br>RE ADJ.),<br>P (LANGUAGE*/BNC INPUT/D-SUB<br>7HD SELECT/RGB SELECT/HDMI SET<br>DOR SYSTEM/BACK GROUND/GRAY<br>L/S1/S2/DISPLAY OSM/OSM ADJ./ALL<br>F), FUNCTION (POWER MGT./INPUT<br>2DP SAVER [PEAK BRIGHT / ORBITER<br>RSE/WHITE / SCREEN WIPER / SOFT                                    |  |  |



The features and specifications may be subject to change without notice.

| *1HD/DVD/DTV input signals supported on this system  |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 480P (60 Hz)   |                                  | •             |  |  |  |  |
| 525I (60 Hz)   | 576P (50 Hz)                     | 576I (50 Hz)  |  |  |  |  |
| 625P (50 Hz)   | 625I (50 Hz)                     | 720P (60 Hz)  |  |  |  |  |
| 1035I (60 Hz)  | 1080I (50 Hz)                    | 1080I (60 Hz) |  |  |  |  |
| *2 The 5-BNC connectors are used as RGB/PC2 and HD/DVD2 input.   |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| Select one of them under "BNC INPUT".  |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| * <sup>3</sup> Compatible with HDCP.   |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| Supported Signals  |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| • 640 × 480P @ 59.94/60Hz • 1920 × 1080I @ 50Hz  |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| • 1280 × 720P @ 59.94/60Hz • 720 × 576P @ 50Hz   |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| • 1920 × 1080I @ 59.94/60Hz • 1440 (720) × 576P @ 50Hz   |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| • 720 × 480P @ 59  | • 720 × 480P @ 59.94/60Hz        |               |  |  |  |  |
| • 1440 (720) × 480   | • 1440 (720) × 480I @ 59.94/60Hz |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Note:</b> In some cases a signal on the plasma monitor may not be displayed properly. The problem may be an inconsistency with standards from |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| the source equipment (DVD, Set-top box, etc). If you do experience   |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| such a problem please contact NEC Solutions (America), Inc. and also   |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
| the manufacturer of the source equipment.  |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |

\*English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Chinese, Russian

|                | Chinese, Russian                                 |
|----------------|--|
| Other Features | Motion compensated 3D Scan Converter (NTSC,      |
|                | PAL, 480I, 576I, 525I, 625I, 1035I, 1080I), 2-3  |
|                | pull down Converter (NTSC, 480I, 525I, 1035I,    |
|                | 1080I (60Hz)), 2-2 pull down Converter (PAL,     |
|                | 576I, 625I, NTSC, 480I, 525I), Digital Zoom      |
|                | Function (100-900% Selectable), Self Diagnosis,  |
|                | Image Burn reduction tools (PEAK BRIGHT,         |
|                | INVERSE, WHITE, ORBITER, SCREEN                  |
|                | WIPER), Color Temperature select (high/middle/   |
|                | middle low/low, user has 4 memories), Auto       |
|                | Picture, Input Skip, Color Tune, Low Tone (3     |
|                | mode), Gamma Correction (4 mode), Plug and       |
|                | play (DDC1, DDC2b, RGB3: DDC2b only)             |
| Accessories    | Remote control with two AAA batteries, Power     |
|                | cord, User Guide, Safety metal fittings, Ferrite |
|                | cores, Bands, Cable clamps                       |
| Regulations    | UL approved (UL60950, UL6500, CSA C22.2          |
|                | No.60950-00, CAN/CSA-E60065-00)                  |
|                | SEMKO Approved (EN60950, EN60065,                |
|                | IEC60950, IEC60065)                              |
|                | Meets FCC Part 15 Class B                        |
|                | DOC Canada requirements                          |
|                | Meets AS/NZS CISPR 22:2002 Class B               |
| OPTION STAND   | AS4250   |
|                |  |

| Personal | notes: |
|----------|--------|
|----------|--------|

| <br> |
|------|
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
| <br> |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |
|      |



# No.PB24-04-B002

**Empowered by Innovation** 

# SERVICE MANUAL

# PLASMA MONITOR

# MODEL PX-42XM3 series PX-42XR3 series

- This service manual provides the technical materials for maintenance servicing, programmed for the technical personnel in charge of repair services. Prior to starting maintenance servicing, read through the [SAFETY SERVICE (P3-1)] without fail and observe the caution notes described therein.
- External appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice, for reasons of quality and performance improvements and others.
- In order to maintain safety, quality, and performance, use the genuine parts, without fail, at the time of maintenance servicing.

# NEC Plasma Display Corporation

TOKYO, JAPAN

Copyright (C) 2004 NEC Plasma Display Corporation ALL rights reserved. NEC and NEC logo are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation. This document contains confidential information. Unauthorized copying, duplication, distribution, or republication is strictly prohibited.

# CONTENTS



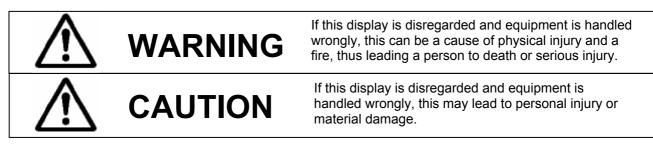
| CONTENTS                   | 1-1  |
|----------------------------|------|
| (Un-used                   | 2-1) |
| SAFETY SERVICE             | 3-1  |
| (Un-used                   | 4-1) |
| TROUBLESHOOTING            | 5-1  |
| METHOD OF ADJUSTMENTS      | 6-1  |
| METHOD OF DISASSEMBLY      |      |
| (Un-used                   | 8-1) |
| (Un-used                   | 9-1) |
| CONNECTION DIAGRAMS        | 10-1 |
| CONNECTION PIN EXPLANATION | 11-1 |
| BLOCK DIAGRAMS             | 12-1 |

# SAFETY SERVICE

# Safety cautions

The matters to be observed without fail are explained below. These matters are indispensable for the prevention of an accident during the maintenance servicing, the "security of products" after the completion of servicing work, and the "prevention of the repeated occurrence of similar fault."

(1) The degree of danger and material damage, caused as a result of wrong use by disregarding the contents of the display" is distinguished and explained in the table below.



(2) Kinds of the matters to be observed are classified and explained in the icons shown below.

| A           | This icon indicates a dangerous place where an electric shock is anticipated.           |  |
|-------------|---|--|
| $\triangle$ | This icon indicates the contents of "caution" that must be borne in mind, without fail. |  |
| 0           | This icon indicates the contents of "caution" that must be practiced, without fail.     |  |
|             |   |  |



## Observe the caution matter, without fail.



 In the place where a particular caution is needed during maintenance servicing, such a caution note is displayed with a label or a stamp that is given to the cabinet, chassis, PWB, etc. These caution notes and also the caution matters of AWARNING given in the instruction manuals, etc., must be observed, without fail.

# Be careful of an electric shock or a burn.



• The power block or the PDP module involves the sections where high voltage or high temperature is prevalent. When equipment is energized, use working gloves in order to prevent an electric shock or a burn. At the time of transportation, disassembly, reassembly, and the replacement of parts, such a servicing job must be done after pulling out the power plug.

## Modification of equipment is absolutely prohibited. Use the specified parts at all times.



 If any modification is performed, the validity of the manufacturer's warranty is lost at that moment. The personnel who did this modification is responsible for the physical injury or the like, if it should occur as a result of the modification. The parts used are given the safety-based characteristics, such as non-flammability or sufficient withstand voltage. The parts to be replaced shall be those which are specified in the list of replacement parts.(Example: The lithium battery (circuit symbol BA9501 in the MAIN PWB) will give rise to explosion if its polarity is wrongly treated.

• The replaced parts and wiring must be arranged in the original conditions.



• For safety reasons, insulation materials like tubes and tapes may be used or some parts may be mounted clear of the PWB. The internal wiring and the fastening with the clampers for separation from high-heat and high-voltage parts shall be returned to their original conditions, without fail.

#### • For the maintenance servicing, safety inspection is needed in accordance with the check list. • Inspection should be carried out according to the check list shown below, in regard to



safety inspection before and after repairing, authentic repair, and explanation to the user.

#### (Method of insulation check)

Mount a PDP module on the product to complete it. After the completion of aging and others, pull out the power plug from the wall outlet, remove the cable, and turn on the power switch. Use a 500V megger (Note 1) and confirm that the insulation resistance is 50M. or more between each terminal (except for the 3-core earth terminal) of the power plug (Note 2) and the external exposed metallic parts (Note 3). If the insulation resistance is found to be below the specified value, recover the faulty section and make another insulation check again.

- (Note 1) If a 500V megger is not available at that time, use a circuit tester or the like.
- (Note 2) In the case of a 3-core terminal, the earth resistance shall be  $1\Omega$  or less between the earth terminal and the earth side of each input terminal.
- (Note 3) Head phone jack, speaker terminals, remote control terminals, each I/O terminals, control terminals, screws, etc.

|                                       |  | Check item  | Check colum |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| le                                    | u s  | Is there any influence by high temperatures (due to direct sunlight, etc.), moisture (steam, etc.), oil fume, dust, and dew condensation? |             |  |  |  |  |
| Safety inspection before<br>repairing | Installation<br>conditions   | Is the condition of ventilation acceptable (distance to the wall, ventilation holes, etc.)?   |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | dit  | Is the condition of the antenna acceptable (reach to the wire, bend, tilt, etc.)?   |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | nst  | Is the condition of power supply acceptable (regular outlet, adequate earthing, concentrated wiring, etc.)?                               |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  | Is the condition of installation acceptable (instability, height, tilt, falling preventive materials, etc.)?                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| le l                                  | ~  | Are the power plug and the power cord free from damage or the attachment of dust?   |             |  |  |  |  |
| žī Z                                  | od   | Is the product free from unusual sound, unusual odor, or unusually high temperature?  |             |  |  |  |  |
| afe                                   | Product<br>main body   | Are the knobs, handles, and back cabinet free from abnormality (rattling, drop off, etc)?   |             |  |  |  |  |
| D                                     | Pr   | Is equipment free from any abnormality in daily use?  |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  | Is the symptom examined according to the user's statement?  |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Trouble-<br>shooting   | Is the product disassembled to the grade where troubleshooting is possible?   |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | oot  | Is the symptom reproduced, the faulty part located as a result of fault diagnosis, and replaced?  |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | she  | Is the normal condition confirmed after aging?  |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  | Is the part, specified in the list of parts, used for the power unit?   |             |  |  |  |  |
| air                                   | Specified parts  | Is the part, specified in the list of parts, used for the insulation material (material, thickness, etc)?                                 |             |  |  |  |  |
| Authentic repair                      | ğ  | Is the part, specified in the list of parts, used for the power plug and the power cord?  |             |  |  |  |  |
| <u>.</u>                              | fiec   | Is the part, specified in the list of parts, used for the internal cabling and the high voltage lead wires?                               |             |  |  |  |  |
| ent                                   | eci  | Is the part, specified in the list of parts, used for the PDP module?   |             |  |  |  |  |
| ht                                    | Sp   | Are the rest of replaced parts those specified in the list of parts?  |             |  |  |  |  |
| Ā                                     |  | Is the part version correct?  |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  | Are the part mounting position, fixing method, and the distance the same as those of original?  |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Wires<br>mounted   | Is the wiring layout the same as the original (connector, clamper, distance from a heat generating part, etc)?                            |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Wires  | Is the soldering condition acceptable (whisker, too much solder, tunnel, failure in winding, etc)?  |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | ≤ 0<br>E   | Is the insulation material the same as the original (tubes, tapes, fiber, etc.)?  |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Are the  | e repaired section and its peripheral parts free from abnormality?  |             |  |  |  |  |
| D                                     | Is there any intrusion of foreign substances (solder chips, wire chips, screw chips, screws, etc.)?                                |   |             |  |  |  |  |
| ц.                                    | Is everything free from danger due to deterioration (discoloration, damage, leakage, etc.)?  |   |             |  |  |  |  |
| pai                                   |  | Is the safety protection circuit in normal operation?   |             |  |  |  |  |
| e l                                   |  | Are contamination and dust removed after final finish?  |             |  |  |  |  |
| fte                                   | Is ther  | e any failure in mounting and tightening (back cabinet, falling preventive materials, etc.)?  |             |  |  |  |  |
| Safety inspection after repairing     | Is ther  | Is there any influence by high temperatures (direct sunlight, stove, etc.), moisture (steam, etc.), oil fume,                             |             |  |  |  |  |
| ctio                                  | dust, a  | and dew condensation?   |             |  |  |  |  |
| be                                    | Is the   | condition of ventilation acceptable (distance to the wall, ventilation holes, etc.)?  |             |  |  |  |  |
| ins                                   |  | condition of the antenna acceptable (reach to the wire, bend, tilt, etc.)?  |             |  |  |  |  |
| ety                                   |  | condition of power supply acceptable (regular outlet, adequate earthing, concentrated wiring, etc.)?                                      |             |  |  |  |  |
| safe                                  | Is the condition of installation acceptable (unstability, height, tilt, falling preventive materials, etc.)?                       |   |             |  |  |  |  |
| 0)                                    | Is the insulation check finished with a circuit tester or the like? (Refer to the above description, "Method o insulation check.") |   |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Are the  | Are the contents and actual treatment of repairing and safety inspection services duly explained?   |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  | To use equipment after reading through the instruction manual.  |             |  |  |  |  |
| sel                                   | Explanation of use   | Not to dislodge the back cabinet.   |             |  |  |  |  |
| e<br>e                                |  | Not to insert anything in ventilation holes and clearances.   |             |  |  |  |  |
| Explanation to the user               |  | To pull out the power plug if the product is not used for a long time.  |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  | To ask an NEC's authorized maintenance service company for the cleaning of the product interior<br>for the removal of dust.               |             |  |  |  |  |
| nat                                   | ple  | To turn off the power switch when cleaning the panel surface and the cabinet.   |             |  |  |  |  |
| Expla                                 | Ш<br>Ш   | To turn off the power switch of the main unit for the product provided with a remote control, in case of going out or sleeping.           |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  | planations given to pull out the power plug in case of abnormality and to contact the dealer or an  |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | NEC's  | authorized maintenance service company.   |             |  |  |  |  |



# Observe the caution matter, without fail

observed, without fail.

- $\triangle$
- The caution matters of **CAUTION** given in the instruction manuals, etc., must be

# • Do not give shocks and vibration.



• The panel surface (display plane) of the filter and the PDP module is made of glass. If any shocks or vibration is applied, it may be broken and the scattered glass chips will be a cause of injury.

## • Do not put anything.



• Do not put anything on the product. Otherwise, this can be a cause of injury as a result of falling down or dropping caused by imbalance.

## • Transportation must be done by enough personnel.



• The product is heavy. In the case of transportation, unpacking, or packing, more than two persons should do it (four persons for a product of 50-inch or larger) by supporting the top and the bottom of the product.

# Miscellaneous caution matters

- (1) This product uses highly integrated semiconductor parts. Since these parts are fragile to electrostatic charges, earth bands should be used for handling. The product should be handled where measures have been taken against electrostatic charges.
- (2) For this product, the PDP modules and the PWBs are repaired by replacement in a unit. Therefore, the units of the PDP modules and the PWBs must not be repaired or disassembled. Otherwise, the validity of warranty will be lost.
- (3) If this product is used for the fixed character display or the like as in the case of a character display board, a phenomenon of burning (not warranted) will occur. Burning is a phenomenon that the unevenness in the brightness is caused in the display. In such a case, the brightness in the section where the integrated display time is longer becomes lower than the brightness in another section where the integrated display time is shorter. This phenomenon is in proportion to the integrated display time and the brightness. For this reason, to relieve this difficulty during servicing, do not use any still picture, but use a display by motion pictures of a video or the like. In addition, use "FULL" for the screen mode and avoid using any display by "NORMAL", "TRUE", or MULTI SCREEN like side by side etc. If it is necessary to use only a still picture for unavoidable reasons, use a burning relief function such as "PLE LOCK", "ORBITER", "SCREEN WIPER", etc.
- (4) When a PDP module is operated after a long time of storage, it may encounter a difficulty like a failure in displaying a screen or unstability according to the condition of storage. In such a case, the PDP module should be incorporated in the product and aging treatment should be carried out for about two hours (all screen display).
- (5) Sulfides will deteriorate the PDP module and this is a cause of malfunction. Therefore, it is absolutely prohibited to put any vulcanized rubber or a material containing sulfur in the vicinity of the PDP module.
- (6) When taking out a PDP module from the maintenance package box, do it slowly so that the

panel surface does not get any shock or stress.

- (7) If one touches the connector of the flexible cable exposed to the rear side of the PDP module, there is danger of causing a poor contact. As such, it must be handled with utmost care. In addition, the flexible cable is very weak in mechanical strength. Therefore, this cable must not be touched during handling.
- (8) The panel surface of the filter and the PDP module is easy to be hurt. These components should be handled very carefully not to press or rub them with a hard thing. Never put them on a hard thing with the panel surface faced downwards.
- (9) When the panel surface of the PDP module is contaminated, gently wipe off the contaminant with a piece of soft dry cloth. Liquid-state contamination can be removed by lightly pressing it, without rubbing it. If it is difficult to remove the contamination, use a piece of cloth soaked with a neutral detergent. The cloth for wiping off should be clean. Never use the same cloth repeatedly. If a cleansing detergent or water drops should enter the module interior or be attached to the module surface other than the display plane at the time of cleaning, this will give rise to the destruction of the product when the product is energized.
- (10) Refer to the "Instruction Manual" in regard to contamination in the filter and the cabinet.
- (11) When transporting this product, use the packing materials specified in the list of parts. Once used, such packing materials should not be used again.
- (12) This product is composed of a variety of parts, such as those made of materials like glass, metal, plastics, etc., and those like a lithium battery (circuit symbol of the MAIN PWB: BA9501), etc. Therefore, when abandoning this product, this should be done in accordance with the relevant law of the nation or an autonomous body.

CAUTION: Risk of Explosion if Battery is replaced by an Incorrect Type. Dispose of Used Batteries According to above the Instructions.

# TROBLESHOOTING

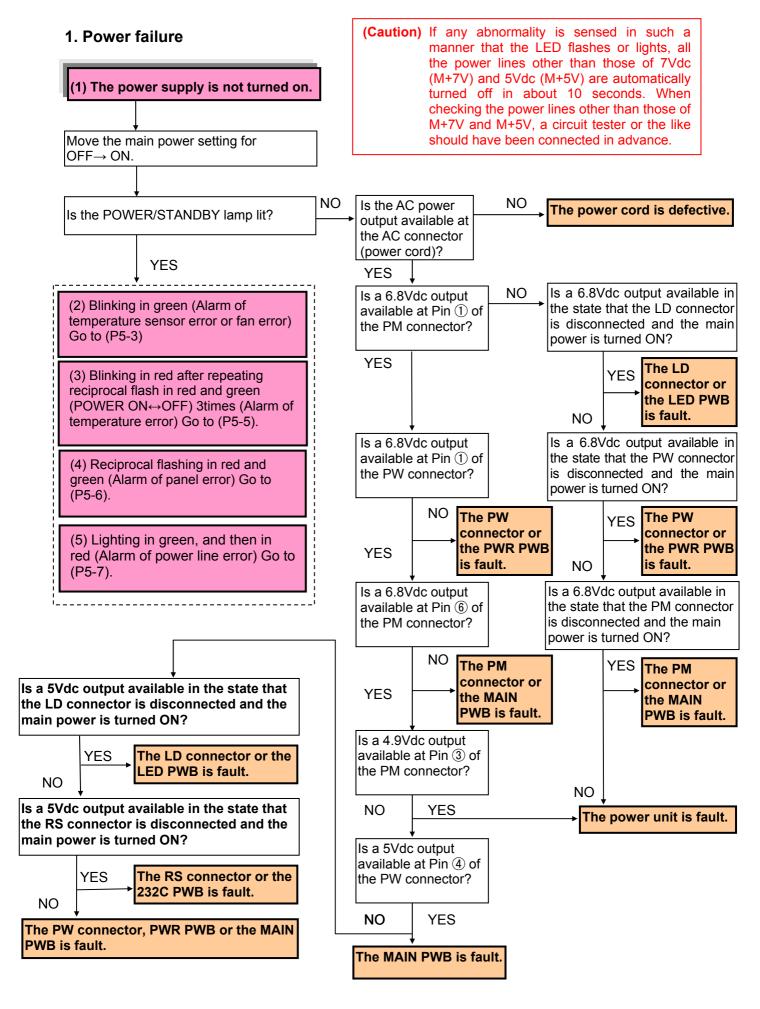
• Problems in the power supply, such as "Failure in Power ON" or "LED flashing or lighting (alarm display)"

CONFIDENTIAL

- $\rightarrow$  1. Go to Power failure (P5-2).
- Problems in the images, such as "No pictures available"
  - $\rightarrow$  2. Go to Image errors (P5-8).
- No video loop-out signal is generated.
  - $\rightarrow$  The MAIN PWB is faulty.
- "Remote control not effective"
  - $\rightarrow$  3. Go to Audio errors (P5-16).
- "Remote control not effective"
  - $\rightarrow$  4. Go to Remote control not effective (P5-17).

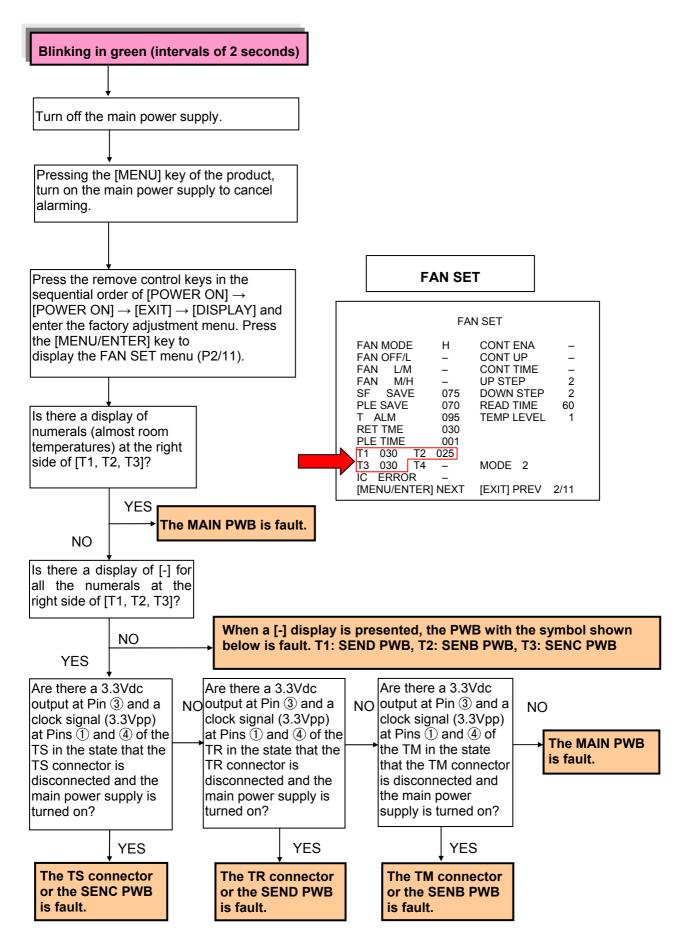
## • The closed caption is displayed incorrectly. (PX-\*\*\*\*A only)

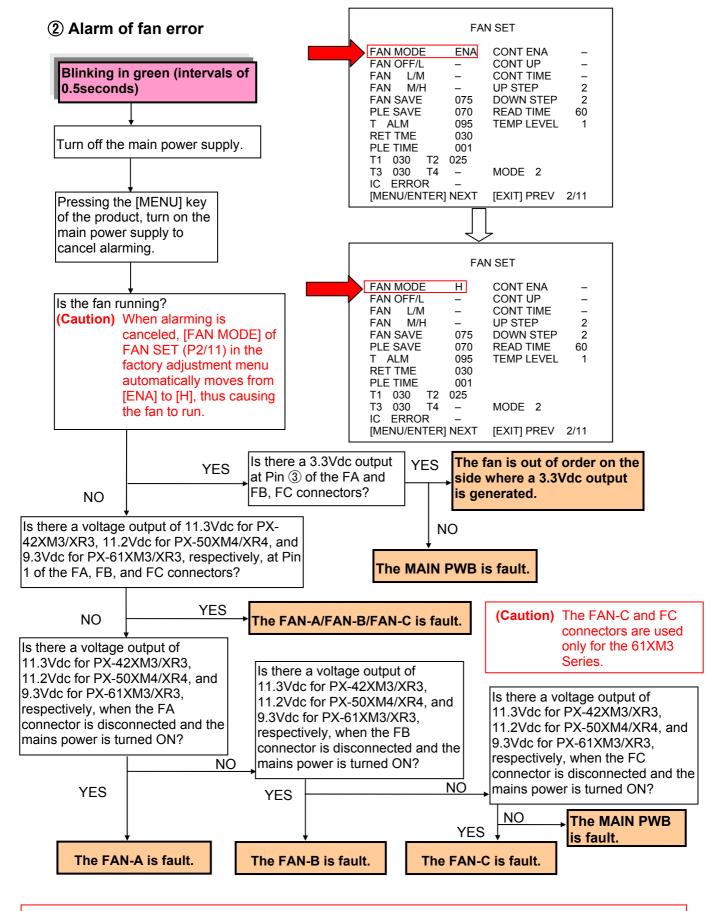
 $\rightarrow$  5. Go to "The closed caption (CC) is displayed incorrectly." (P.5-19).



# (2) Blinking in green

① Alarm of temperature sensor error



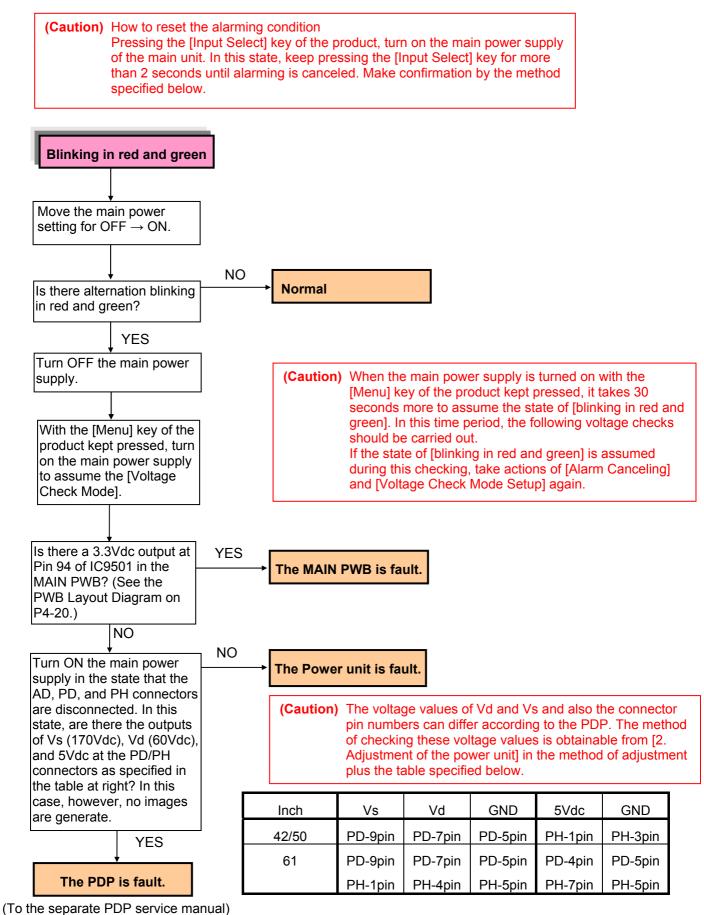


(Caution) In the FAN MODE, [ENA] is automatically recovered when the main power is turned OFF  $\rightarrow$  ON.

# (3) Blinking in red (Alarm of temperature error)

Since the internal temperature is too high in the product, the temperature protector has been actuated. In such a case, the following actions should be taken immediately:

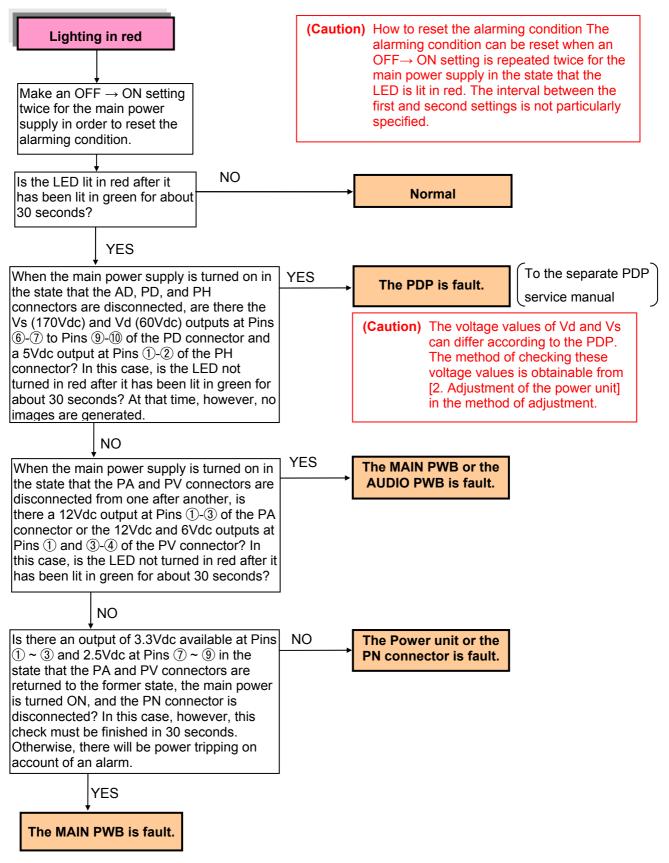
- 1. Turn off the main power supply and pull out the power cord from the wall outlet.
- 2. Wait for about 60 minutes until the temperature in the main unit lowers.
- 3. Check whether the heat discharge port is covered with dust or the like. If yes, remove the clogging substance.
- 4. If the unit is used where the ambient temperature is high, it should be moved to an adequate place (air temperature ranging from 5°C to 35°C).



# (4) Alternation blinking in red and green (Alarm of PDP error)

# (5) Lighting in green, and then in red (Alarm of power voltage error)

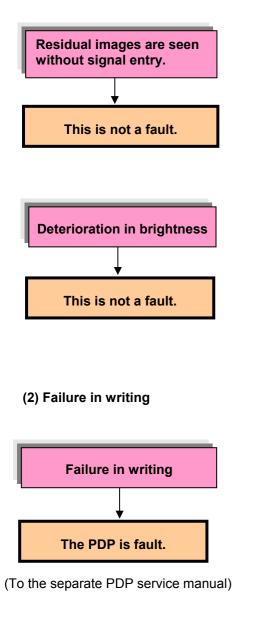
Unlike [lighting in red] in the STANDBY mode, [lighting in green] continues for about 30 seconds without any output of images and audio signals. Since then, the mode turns into [lighting in red].

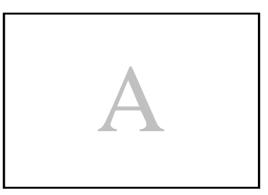


# 2. Image errors

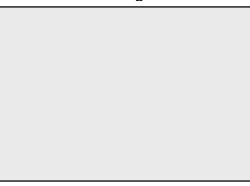
(Caution) Typical abnormal images are shown below. All errors do not always fall on these error samples.

(1) Image burn and deterioration in brightness

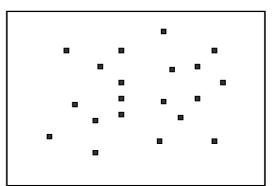




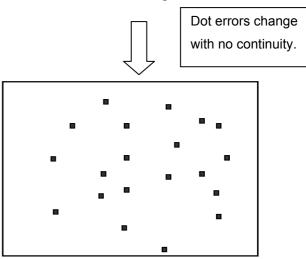
No signal



All-whitesignal

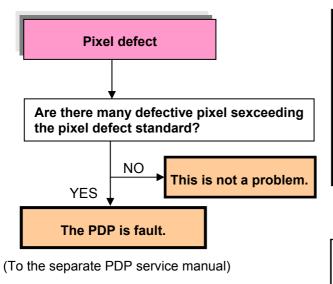


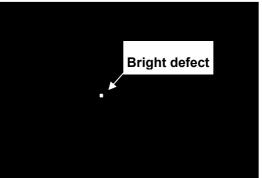
All-whitesignal



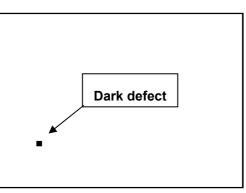
All-whitesignal

# (3) Pixel defect









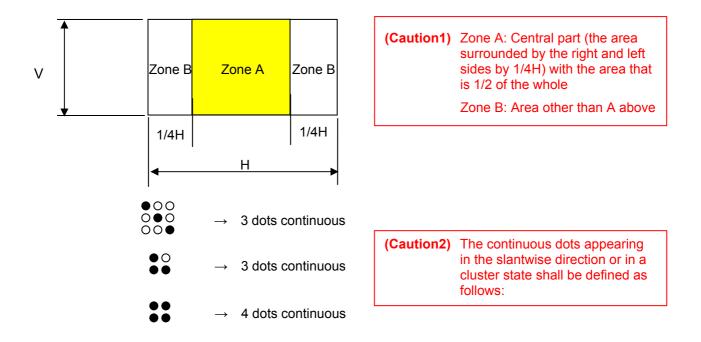
(Fig. 2) All-White Signal

| $\backslash$  |                                    | Pixel defect standard  |   |  |
|---------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
|               | Displayed image                    | Non-continuous Continuous  | Continuous  |  |
| fect          | Black all over the screen (Fig. 1) | Zone A: dots or less in all for each color<br>Zone B: dots or less in all for each color | Continuous dots or less   |  |
| Bright defect | Red level 100% over the screen     | Zone A: dots or less in all for each color   | Defective when dots or less are   |  |
| Bri           | Green level 100% over the screen   |  | continuously horizontal and seen white.   |  |
|               | Blue level 100% over the screen    | Each zone: dots or less for each uni-color   |   |  |
|               | Red level 100% over the screen     |  | Zone A: dots or less vertically   |  |
|               | Green level 100% over the screen   | Zone A: dots or less in all for each color   | Zone B: dots or less continuous   |  |
| defect        | Blue level 100% over the screen    | Zone B: dots or less in all for each color   | Except for the continuous portions,<br>however, the distance between dark dots<br>shall becm or more. |  |
| Dark o        |                                    |  | Zone A: dots continuous in one portion or less (dots for vertical continuity)                         |  |
|               | White all over the screen (Fig. 2) |  | Zone B: dots or less continuous   |  |
|               |                                    |  | Except for the continuous portions, however, the distance between dark dots shall becm or more.       |  |

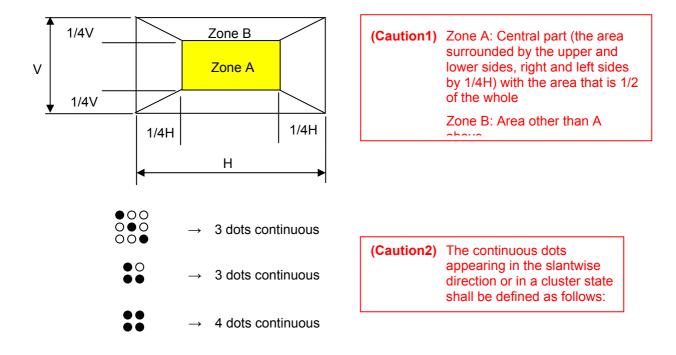
(Caution) In regard to the full information, refer to the PDP quality updating report (Japan) or the PDP quality report (other than Japan).

# [Pixel defect standard for reference]

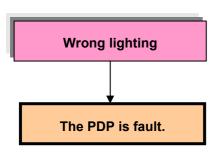
### <For the 42XM3/XR3, 50XM4/XR4, and 61XM3/XR3>



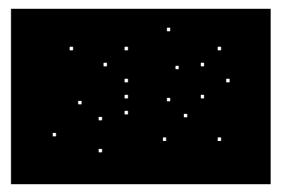
<For the 42VM5/VP5>



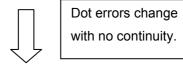
# (4) Wrong lighting

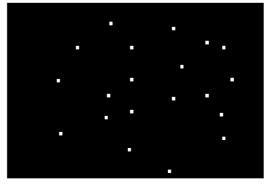


(To the separate PDP service manual)



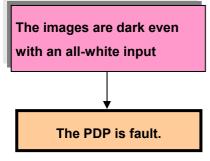
All-black signal





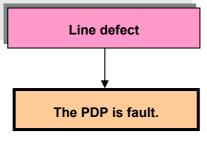
All-black signal

(5) Dark images [Other than the deterioration in brightness as per (1) above]



(To the separate PDP service manual)

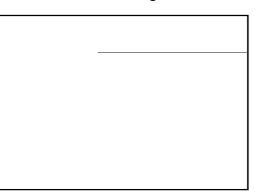
# (6) Defect in horizontal lines



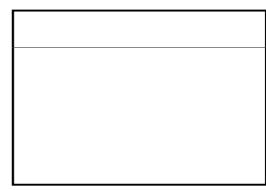
(To the separate PDP service manual)



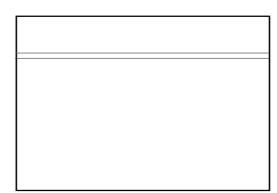
All-white signal



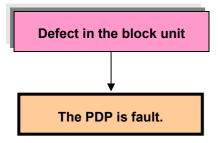
All-white signal



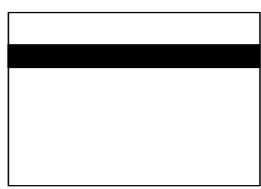
All-white signal



All-white signal



(To the separate PDP service manual)

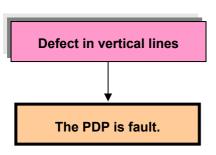


All-white signal

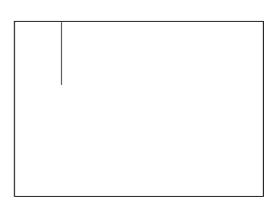


All-white signal

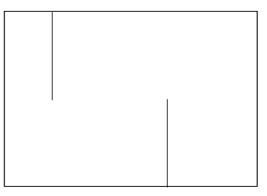
# (7) Defect in vertical lines



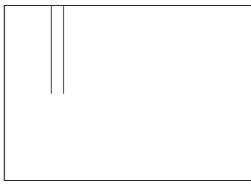
(To the separate PDP service manual)



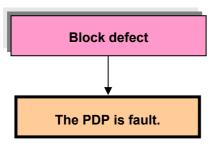
# All-white signal



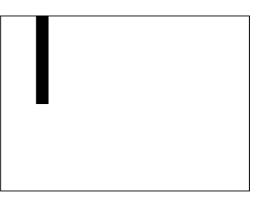
All-white signal



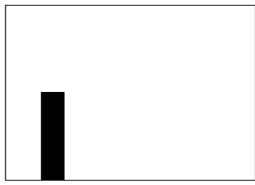
# All-white signal



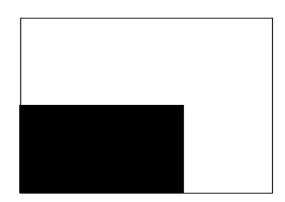
(To the separate PDP service manual)



All-white signal

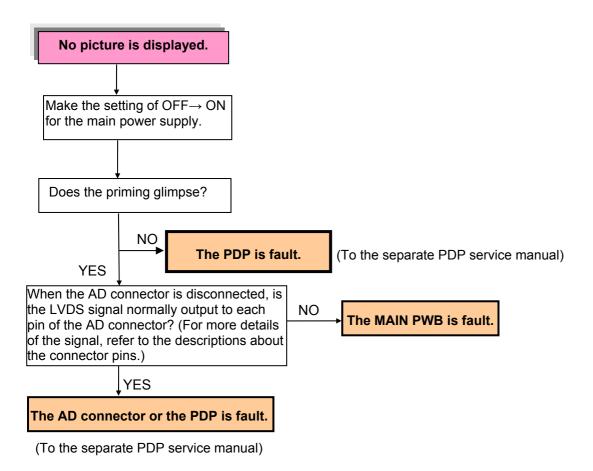


All-white signal



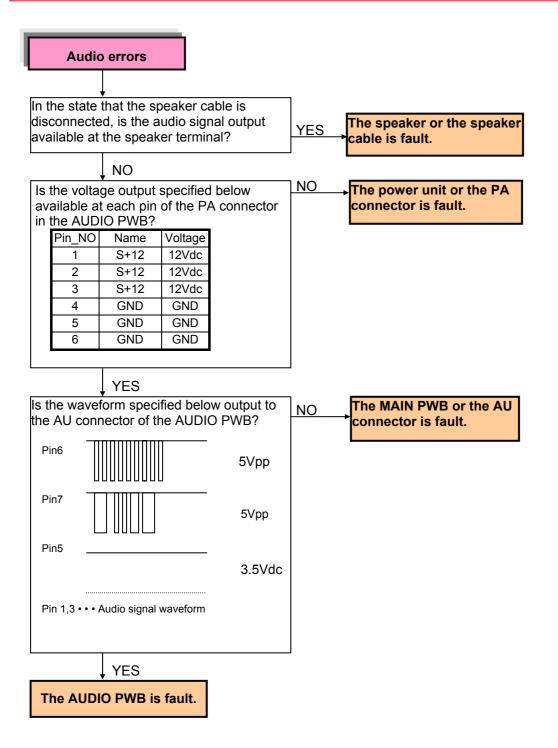
All-white signal

(8) No pictures [(Caution) The voltage outputs of Vs = 170V and Vd = 64V, 5Vdc are always generated, but the LED is not flashing or lighting for alarming. However, the voltage values can differ according to the PDP.]



# 3. Audio errors

(Caution) In regard to the method of audio input setting, refer to the specifications and the instruction manual to confirm that all the setting is free from errors. Since then, troubleshooting can be carried out. It must be noted that the protector functions and no audio output is available if the opposing electrodes of the speaker output or the speaker output and the ground (GND) are short-circuited. In such a case, turn off the main power supply and make the connections correctly. The protector is reset when the main power supply is turned on after that

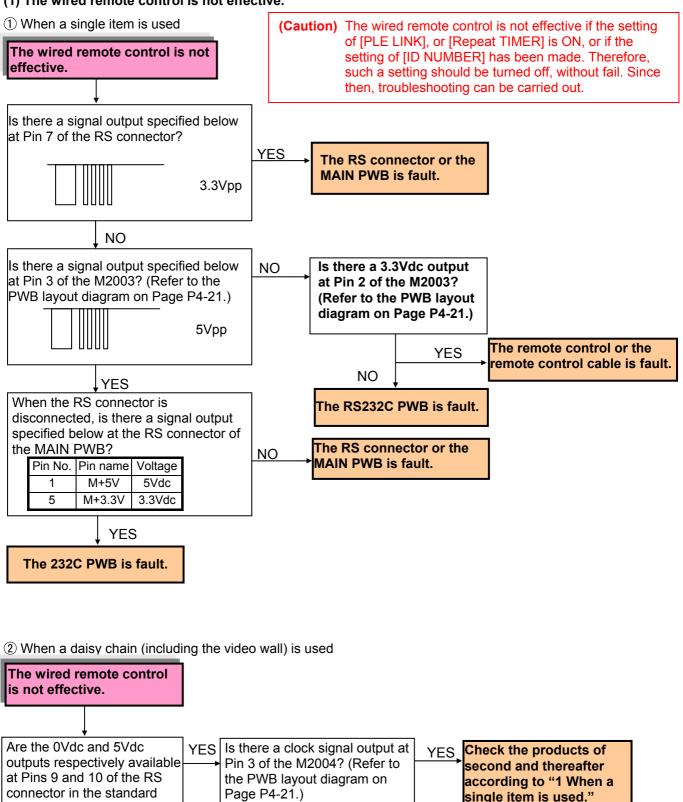


# 4. Remote control not effective

product of 232C PWB?

The MAIN PWB is fault.

NO



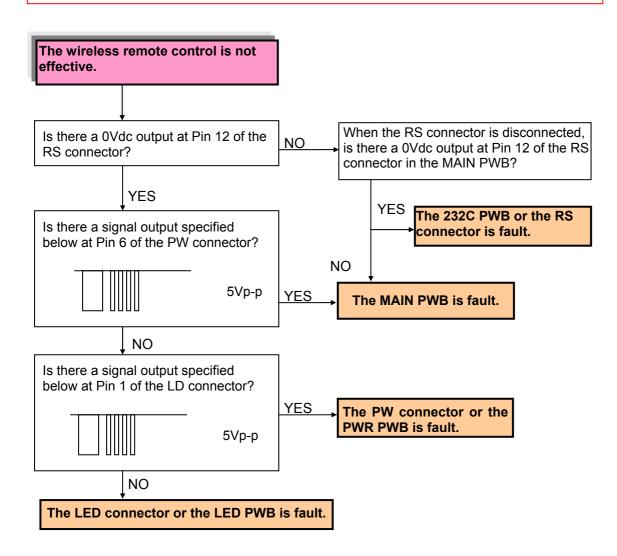
(1) The wired remote control is not effective.

NO

The 232C PWB is fault.

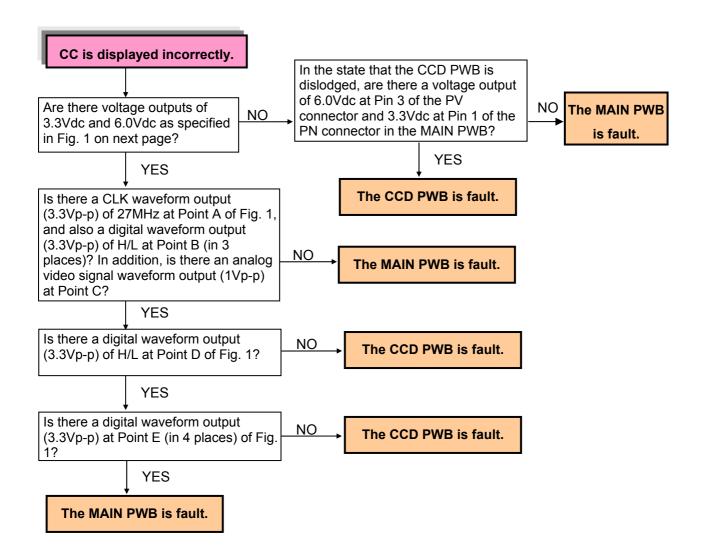
### (2) The wireless remote control is not effective.

(Caution) Since the detection of "wired" or "wireless" is conducted for the remote control through the remote terminal, it is necessary to pull out the remote control cable from the remote terminal, without fail. Troubleshooting should be carried out after confirming that "IR REMOTE" is set at ON and that "ID NUMBER" is at ALL according to the user's menu.



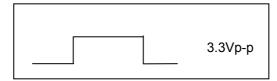
# 5. The closed caption (CC) is displayed incorrectly. (PX-\*\*\*\*A only)

(Caution) Only the models for North America. The PCB-5044 (CCD PWB) is not installed in other models. Checks are needed by applying a signal output to the video input circuit, which is equivalent to the closed caption.

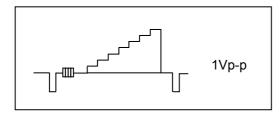


#### Waveform at Point B/D/E

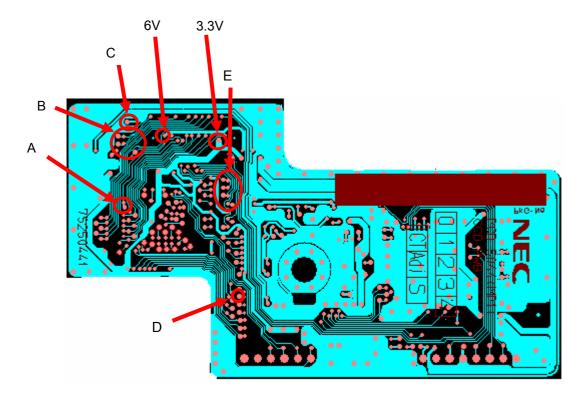
Check point: Check voltage and see whether a change in H/L is present.



### Waveform at Point C



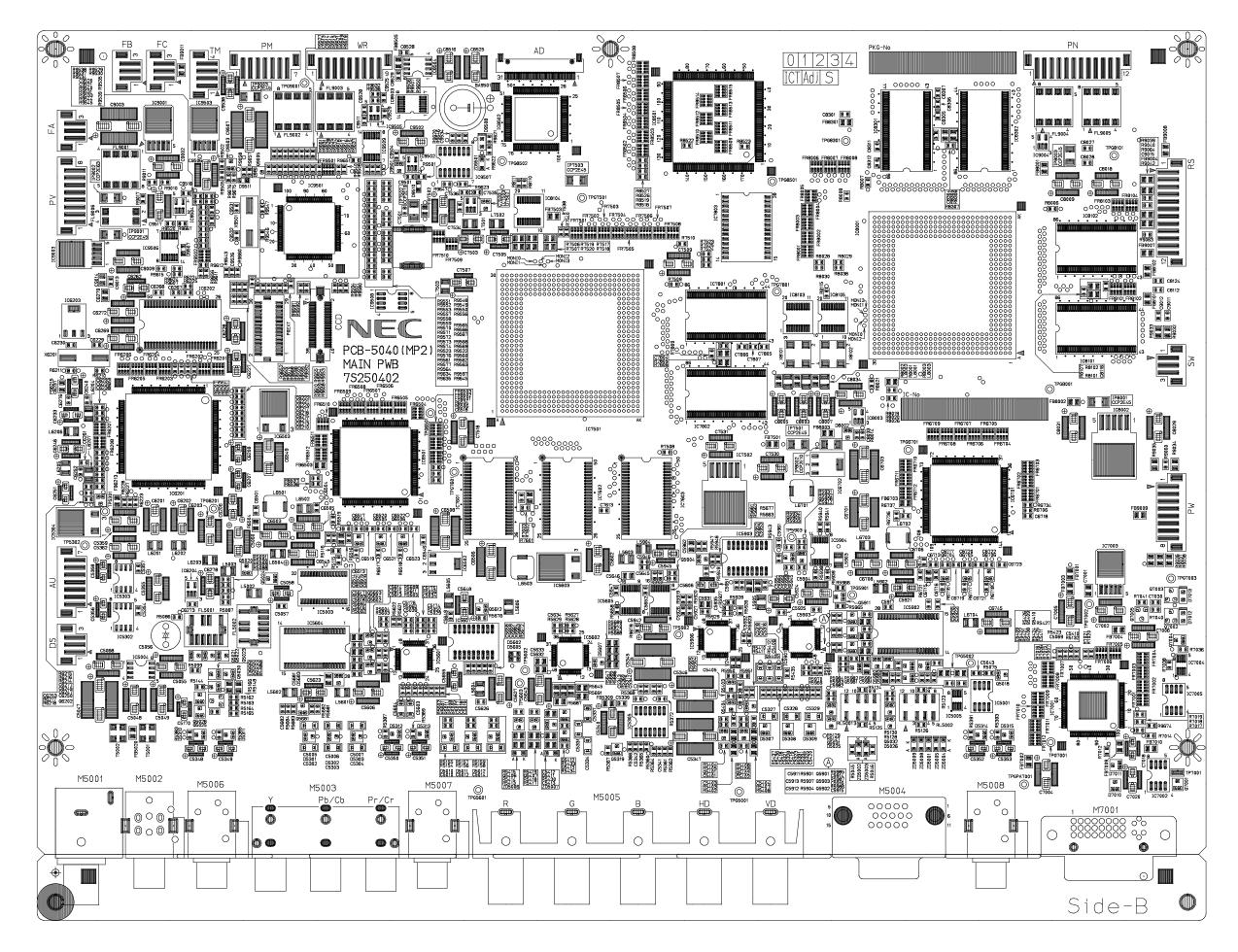
NTSC video signal (with gray scale input)



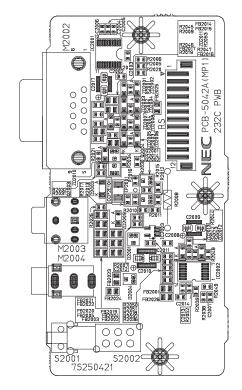
<Fig. 1 CCD PWB Pattern Diagram>

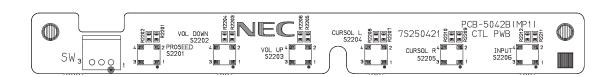
# Check point

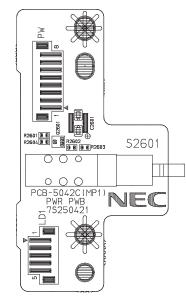
MAIN PWB

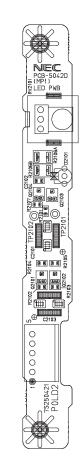


# CONFIDENTIAL



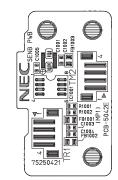






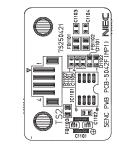
SENB PWB

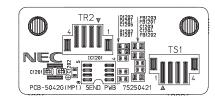


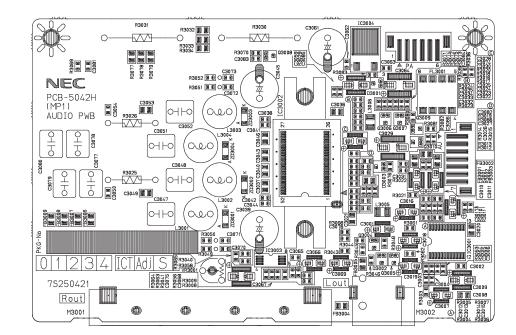


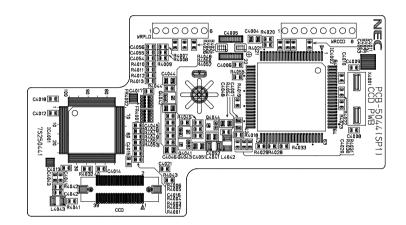
SENC PWB











5-30

### Adjusting conditions

Adjustments should be carried out in the procedures of A to C specified below. However, any adjustments other than the items A to C below are not required.

- A. When the "PDP module" is replaced, adjustments should conform to the adjusting items of [1 and 2] specified below.
- B. When the "POWER UNIT" is replaced, adjustments should conform to the adjusting item of [2] specified below.
- C. When the "MAIN PWB" is replaced, adjustments should conform to the adjusting item of [3] specified below.

### Adjusting items

### 1. Clearing of the usage time (Using the remote control)

- (1) Press the keys in the order of [POWER ON]  $\rightarrow$  [POWER ON]  $\rightarrow$  [EXIT]  $\rightarrow$  [DISPLAY] in order to enter the factory adjustment menu.
- (2) Press the [MENU/ENTER] key to select the [USAGE TIME] menu (8/11). Then, the integrated time [34567 (hours)] (example) accumulated till the present time is displayed when the main power supply is turned on (except for the standby mode).

| USAGE TIME                         |
|------------------------------------|
| 34567H                             |
| 232C-ALARM RX 0<br>T X 0           |
| [MENU/ENTER] NEXT [EXIT] PREV 8/11 |

(3) When the keys are pressed in the order of [MUTE] → POSITION/CONTROL [ ▲ ] → POSITION/CONTROL [ ▼ ] → [OFF TIMER], the display is cleared to [00000H]. At that time, the characters of [RESET] are displayed for about 5 seconds on the right side of time display.

| USAGE TIME                         |
|------------------------------------|
| 00000H RESET                       |
| 232C-ALARM RX 0<br>T X 0           |
| [MENU/ENTER] NEXT [EXIT] PREV 8/11 |

# 2. Adjustment of the power unit (Using a screwdriver for general-purpose adjustments)

### 2-1. For the PX-42VM5/42VP5/42VR5,PX-42XM3/42XR3 Series

### 2-1-1. Adjustment of the Vs voltage

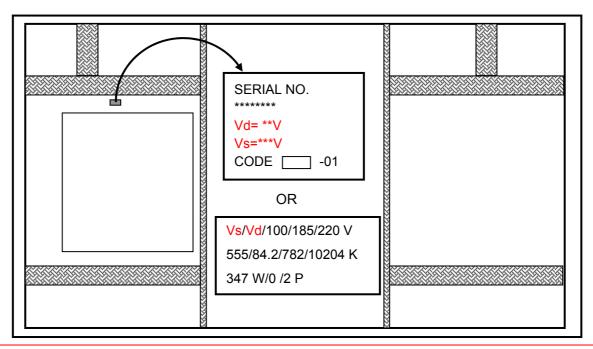
- (1) Enter a color bar input by means of either video signal of VIDEO input, or DVD/HD input, or RGB input, and turn on the power switch of the main unit.
- (2) Turn the volume control (RV203) in the power unit and make adjustments until the voltages of TP204 and TP205 (D, GND) of the power unit attain <u>the voltage values specified for the PDP (Vs value of the voltage regulation indicator label on below the figure) ±1V.</u>

### 2-1-2. Adjustment of the Vd voltage

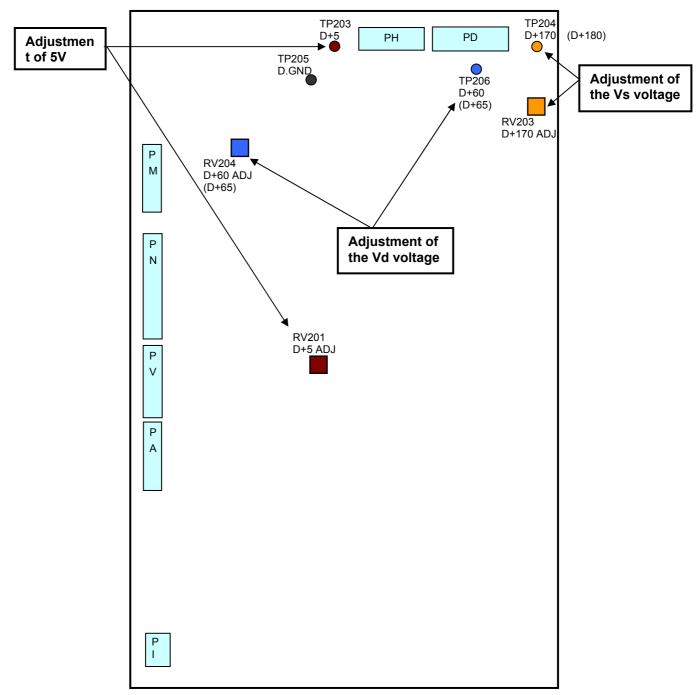
- (1) Enter a color bar input by means of either video signal of VIDEO input, or DVD/HD input, or RGB input, and turn on the power switch of the main unit.
- (2) Turn the volume control (RV204) in the power unit and make adjustments until the voltages of TP206 and TP205 (D, GND) of the power unit attain <u>the voltage values specified for the PDP (Vd value of</u> <u>the voltage regulation indicator label on below the figure) ±1V.</u>

### 2-1-3. Adjustment of the +5V voltage

- (1) Display a color bar by means of either video signal of VIDEO input, or DVD/HD input, or RGB input.
- (2) Confirm that the voltages of TP203 and TP205 (D, GND) of the power unit are maintained at "5.15 ± 0.1V". Otherwise, turn the volume control (RV201) until the voltage attains "5.15 ± 0.1V".



(Caution) Rear-side view when the back cover is removed The label is concealed between the MAIN PWB and PDP. Check it by peeping through the space from above. The label position can be changed, without notice.



\* Top view of the power unit for the PX-42VM5/42VP5/42VR5,PX-42XM3/42XR3 Series

(Caution) The values in ( ) are applicable to the PX-42XM2 Series.

### 2-2. For the PX-50XM4/50XR4 Series

### 2-2-1. Adjustment of the Vs voltage

- (1) Enter a color bar input by means of either video signal of VIDEO input, or DVD/HD input, or RGB input, and turn on the power switch of the main unit.
- (2) Turn the volume control (RV6) in the power unit and make adjustments until the voltages of CH2 and CH1 (D, GND) of the power unit attain <u>the voltage values specified for the PDP (Vs value of the voltage regulation indicator label on below the figure) ±1V.</u>

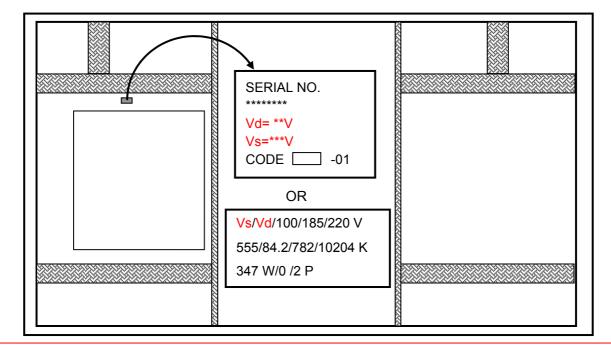
### 2-2-2. Adjustment of the Vd voltage

- (1) Enter a color bar input by means of either video signal of VIDEO input, or DVD/HD input, or RGB input, and turn on the power switch of the main unit.
- (2) Confirm that the voltages of CH4 and CH1 (D, GND) of the power unit are maintained at the voltage values specified for the PDP (Vd value of the voltage regulation indicator label on below the figure) <u>±1V</u>.

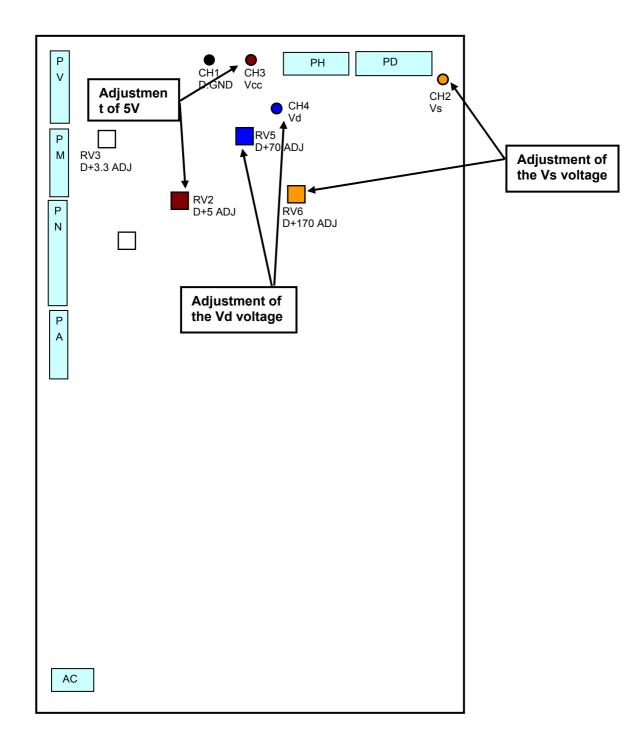
Otherwise, turn the volume control (RV5) until the voltage attains the voltage values specified for the PDP (Vd value of the voltage regulation indicator label on below the figure)  $\pm 1V$ .

### 2-2-3. Adjustment of the +5V voltage

- (1) Display a color bar by means of either video signal of VIDEO input, or DVD/HD input, or RGB input.
- (2) Confirm that the voltages of CH3 and CH1 (D, GND) of the power unit are maintained at  $\underline{(5.15 \pm 0.1V)}$ . Otherwise, turn the volume control (RV2) until the voltage attains  $\underline{(5.15 \pm 0.1V)}$ .



# (Caution) Rear-side view when the back cover is removed The label is concealed between the MAIN PWB and PDP. Check it by peeping through the space from above. The label position can be changed, without notice.



\* Top view of the power unit for the PX-50XM4/50XR4 Series

### 2-3. For the PX-61XM3/61XR3 Series

### 2-3-1. Adjustment of the Vs voltage

- (1) Enter a color bar input by means of either video signal of VIDEO input, or DVD/HD input, or RGB input, and turn on the power switch of the main unit.
- (2) Turn the volume control (RV6) in the power unit and make adjustments until the voltages of CH2 and CH1 (D, GND) of the power unit attain <u>the voltage values specified for the PDP (Vs value of the voltage regulation indicator label on below the figure) ±1V.</u>

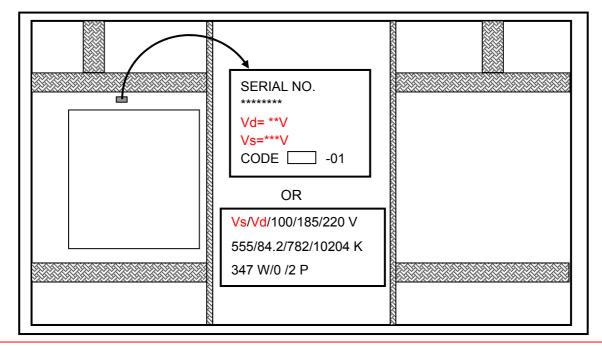
### 2-3-2. Adjustment of the Vd voltage

- (1) Enter a color bar input by means of either video signal of VIDEO input, or DVD/HD input, or RGB input, and turn on the power switch of the main unit.
- (2) Confirm that the voltages of CH4 and CH1 (D, GND) of the power unit are maintained at the voltage values specified for the PDP (Vd value of the voltage regulation indicator label on below the figure) ±1V.

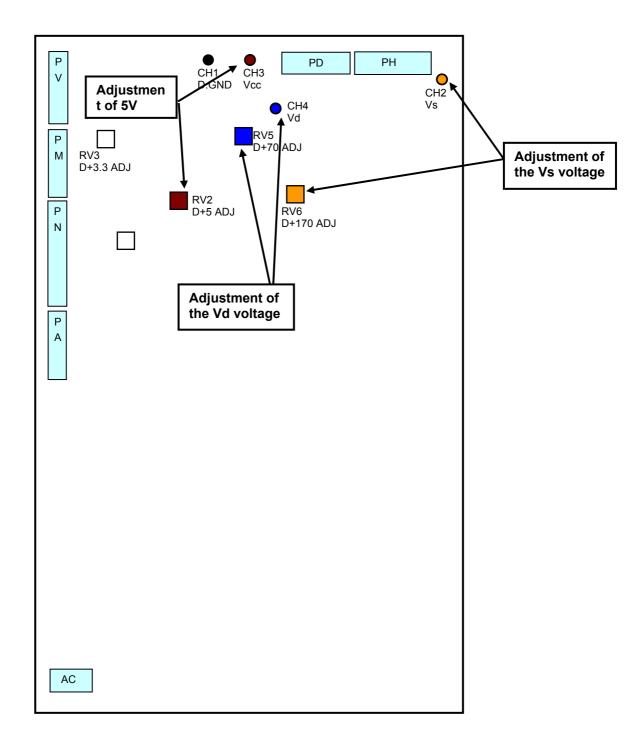
Otherwise, turn the volume control (RV5) until the voltage attains the voltage values specified for the PDP (Vd value of the voltage regulation indicator label on below the figure)  $\pm 1V$ .

### 2-3-3. Adjustment of the +5V voltage

- (1) Display a color bar by means of either video signal of VIDEO input, or DVD/HD input, or RGB input.
- (2) Confirm that the voltages of CH3 and CH1 (D, GND) of the power unit are maintained at  $(5.15 \pm 0.1V)$ . Otherwise, turn the volume control (RV2) until the voltage attains  $(5.15 \pm 0.1V)$ .



# (Caution) Rear-side view when the back cover is removed The label is concealed between the MAIN PWB and PDP. Check it by peeping through the space from above. The label position can be changed, without notice.

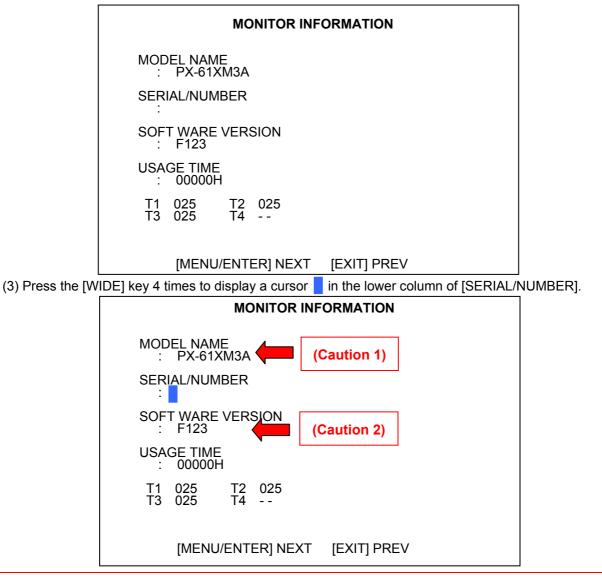


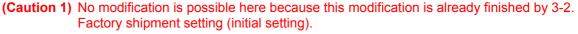
\* Top view of the power unit for the PX-61XM3/61XR3 Series

### 3. Adjustments after the replacement of the MAIN PWB (Using the remote control)

#### 3-1. Product serial No. registration

- (1) Press the keys in the order of [POWER ON]  $\rightarrow$  [POWER ON]  $\rightarrow$  [EXIT]  $\rightarrow$  [DISPLAY] in order to enter the factory adjustment menu.
- (2) Press the [MENU/ENTER] key to select the [MONITOR INFORMATION] No. menu. (Example : PX-61XM3A)





- (Caution 2) No modification is possible here because registration is already finished at the time of shipment in terms of maintenance parts.
  - (4) Moving the POSITION/CONTROL keys of [▲] and [▼], select the numerals and characters of the serial number that is listed in the serial label located on the rear surface of the product. Register the serial number. (Blank → 0 ~ 9 → A ~ Z)
  - (5) Moving the POSITION/CONTROL keys of [ ] and [ ], select the next digit by means of a cursor.
  - (6) Repeat the processes of (4) and (5) above and register the serial number completely.

### How to read the serial number

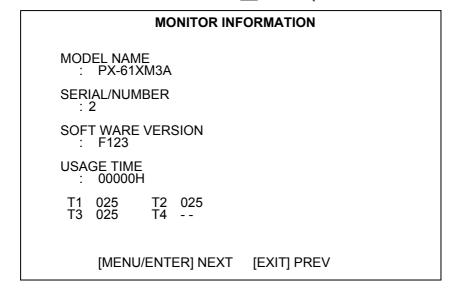
Serial No. 1 2 3 4567 8 9

- (2) ………… Month of manufacture (January to September = 1 to 9, October = X, November = Y, December =Z)
- ③ ······ GS model: 1, Other than GS model: 0
- (4567 ..... Serial numbers of 0001 to 9999. The serial number starts with 0001 in each month of production. There is no duplication or missing of the number in the same month.

| (9) ······ Control number      |             | $S {\rightarrow} A {\rightarrow} M {\rightarrow} T {\rightarrow} Z {\rightarrow} N {\rightarrow} K {\rightarrow} U {\rightarrow} C {\rightarrow} W {\rightarrow} J {\rightarrow} P$ |                     |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|--|
| (* Arbitrary for the first syn | nbol)       | <b>↑</b>  |                     |  |
| (Example)                      | <u>Firs</u> | t unit in March 1999  | → <u>9300001</u> 9C |  |
|                                | Firs        | t unit in November 2000   | → <u>0Y00001</u> 9W |  |

### (Example) When entering a serial number of [2900123 9Z]

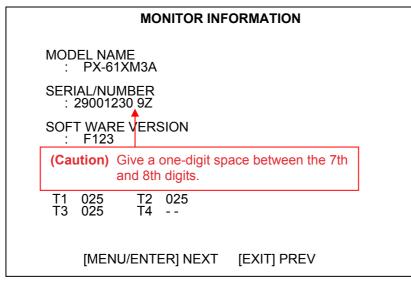
① Move the POSITION/CONTROL keys of [  $\blacktriangle$  ] and [  $\bigtriangledown$ ] to select [2].



② Move the POSITION/CONTROL keys of [ ] and [ ] to select the next digit.

| MONITOR INFORMATION         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL NAME<br>: PX-61XM3A   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIAL/NUMBER<br>:2         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOFT WARE VERSION<br>: F123 |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USAGE TIME<br>: 00000H      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T1 025 T2 025<br>T3 025 T4  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [MENU/ENTER] NEXT [E        | EXIT] PREV |  |  |  |  |  |  |

③ Repeat the procedures of ① and ② above, and enter all inputs of [2900123 9Z] from the left side.

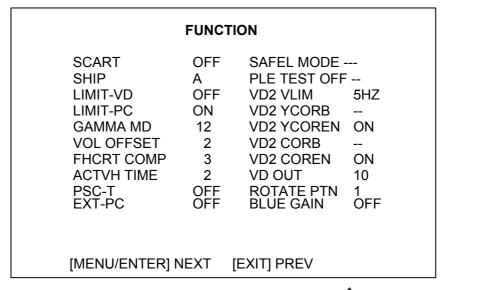


(7) Following the above, setting must be carried out without fail according to "3-2. Factory shipment setting (Initial setting)"

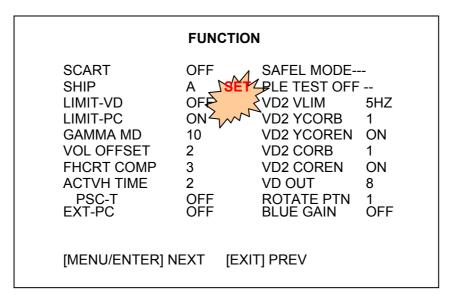
### 3-2.Factory shipment setting (Initial setting)

- (1) Press the [MENU/ENTER] ke to select the [FUNCTION] menu.
- (2) Move the POSITION/CONTROL keys of [▲] and [▼] to the item of [SHIP]. Then, move the POSITION/CONTROL keys of [ ◀] and [ ▶] to select [DESTINATION ALPHABETS] shown below. (The asterisks \* shown below denote the numerals or the characters.)

| J : PX-****J | JW | : | OEM Specifications for use in Japan               |
|--------------|----|---|---|
| A : PX-****A | AW | : | OEM Specifications for North America              |
| G : PX-****G | GW | : | OEM Specifications for European countries         |
| W : PX-****W | WW | : | OEM Specifications for zones other than the above |



(3) Press the keys in the order of [MUTE] → POSITION/CONTROL [▲] → POSITION/CONTROL [▼] → [OFF TIMER] to make "Factory shipment setting". When "Factory shipment setting" is executed, the red characters of [SET] is shown for about 5 seconds on the right side of the [DESTINATION ALPHABETS]. The setting is finished when these red characters of [SET] go out. In regard to the factory shipment setting values, refer to the descriptions given below.



(4) Press the keys of the remote control in the order of [POWER ON]  $\rightarrow$  [POWER ON]  $\rightarrow$  [EXIT]  $\rightarrow$  [DISPLAY] in order to withdraw from the Factory shipment setting.

### [Factory shipment setting values]

1. Initial setting values for the user menu

| MENU   | A,AW,G,GW,W,WW | J,JW           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| POWER ON/OFF   | ON             | ON             |
| VOLUME   | 10step         | 10step         |
| INPUT MODE   | VIDEO1         | VIDEO1         |
| WIDE MODE  | STADIUM        | STADIUM        |
| AUTO PICTURE   | OFF (RGB1~3)   | OFF (RGB1~3)   |
| HD SELECT  | 1080B *        | 1080B          |
| LANGUAGE   | ENGLISH        | JAPANEASE      |
| COLOR SYSTEM   | AUTO           | AUTO           |
| All items intended to recover the initial values through the selection of [All Reset] in the user menu | Initial values | Initial values |

\* 1080I for \*PX-\*\*\*R\*\*

2. Field menu initial setup values (applicable in common to all models)

| MENU                   |               | А       | G       | W       | J       | AW,GW,<br>WW,JW |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
|                        | SHIP          | A       | G       | W       | J       | AW,GW,<br>WW,JW |
|                        | PSC-LIMIT     | OFF     | OFF     | OFF     | OFF     | OFF             |
|                        | LIMIT-PC      | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON              |
|                        | U-SCAN        | OFF     | OFF     | OFF     | OFF     | OFF             |
| SERVICE                | V-FREQ OT     | AUTO    | 60Hz    | 60Hz    | AUTO    | AUTO            |
|                        | V-FREQ VD     | AUTO    | 60Hz    | 60Hz    | AUTO    | AUTO            |
|                        | SYNCLEVEL1    | TTL     | TTL     | TTL     | TTL     | TTL             |
|                        | SYNCLEVEL2    | TTL     | TTL     | TTL     | TTL     | TTL             |
|                        | SUB-ORB *1    | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON              |
|                        | PIC FREEZE *1 | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON              |
| MONITOR<br>INFORMATION | MODEL NAME    | PX-***A | PX-***G | PX-***W | PX-***J | *2              |

\*1:PX-50XM4/50XR4,PX-61XM3/61XR3 Selies only.

\*2:Monitor information when SHIP is for AW, GW, WW, JW setup

PX-42VM5/42VP5/42VR5 Series: 42-WVGA PX-42XM3/42XR3 Series: 42-WXGA, PX-50XM4/50XR4 Series: 50-WXGA, PX-61XM3/61XR3 Series: 61-WXGA,

3. Initial setting values for the Factory shipment setting menu The table shown below specifies only the items that can be changed in the factory adjusting mode. Therefore, any setting values of the items not specified below cannot be modified.

| ME          | NU       | A,AW    | G,GW    | W,WW    | J,JW    |
|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FUNCTION    | SHIP     | A or AW | G or GW | W or WW | J or JW |
|             | LIMIT-PC | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON      |
| MONITOR     | SERIAL/  | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| INFORMATION | NUMBER   |         |         |         |         |

# [Materials for reference]

# 1. Signal generator

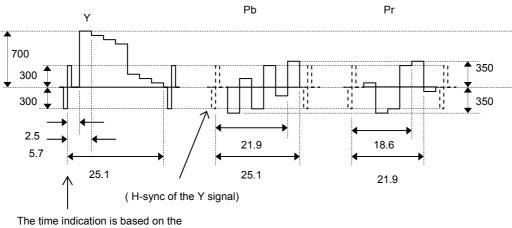
- (1) Digital RGB
- , Component signal generator
  - Equivalent to the VIDEO GENERATOR LT1615 (made by LEADER)
  - Equivalent to the PANEL LINK ADAPTER LT9217 (made by LEADER)
  - Equivalent to the VIDEO ENCODER LT1606 (made by LEADER)
- (2) NTSC signal generator
  - Equivalent to the NTSC PATTERN GENERATER LCG-403YC (made by LEADER)
- (3) PAL signal generator
  - Equivalent to the COLOR BAR PATTERN GENERATOR PM5518 (made by PHILIPS)

# 2. VIDEO input

Input: Composite video input or S-terminal input

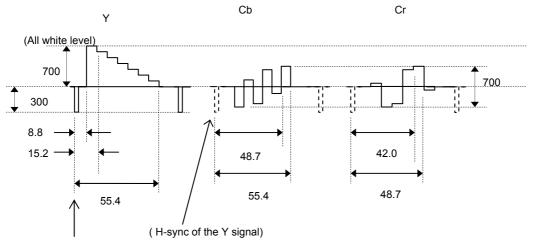
# 3. DVD/HD/DTV inputs

### 3-1. HD: Y/Pb/Pr component inputs, ternary sync signals



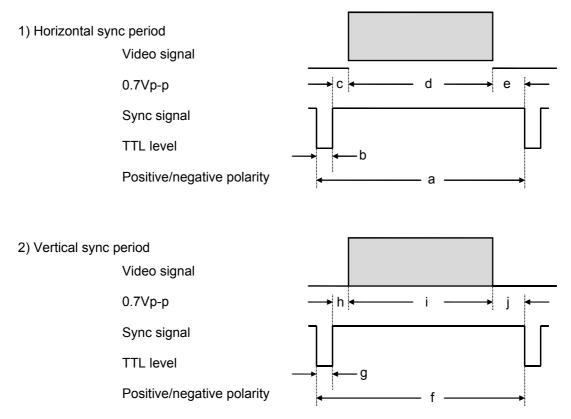
rise time of the ternary sync signals.

### 3-2. DVD: Y/Cb/Cr component inputs



The time indication is based on the lowering of the Horizontal sync signal.

# 4. RGB inputs



For the respective inspection signals, the above "a" to "j" shall be listed on the next page and thereafter.

# 5. RGB/PC signal timing table

(Caution 1) For HDCP non-application products, the signals of the PC mode 1 ~ 89 can be received. For HDCP application products, the signals of the PC mode 1 ~ 98 can be received.

(Caution 2) The received PC mode number specified below is displayed in the memory column of the user menu "Information."

| PC mode                   | 1          | 2          | 3        | 4              | 5              |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               | VU-6010    | VU-6010    |          | PC98           | PC98           |
|                           | NTSC       | PAL/SECAM  |          | 400@70Hz       | 480@60Hz       |
| Definition                | 640*240    | 768*288    |          | 640*400        | 640*480        |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 12.214     | 14.752     |          | 25.175         | 25.175         |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 15.734     | 15.557     |          | 31.469         | 31.469         |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 59.94      | 50.39      |          | 70.086         | 59.94          |
| H total (uS)              | 63.534     | 64.262     |          | 31.778         | 31.778         |
| [a] (dots)                | 776        | 948        |          | 800            | 800            |
| H display period (uS)     | 52.4       | 52.06      |          | 25.422         | 25.422         |
| [d] (dots)                | 640        | 768        |          | 640            | 640            |
| H front porch (uS)        | 1.146      | 1.288      |          | 0.675          | 0.596          |
| [c] (dots)                | 14         | 19         |          | 17             | 15             |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 8.76       | 8.677      |          | 2.542          | 3.813          |
| [b] (dots)                | 107        | 128        |          | 64             | 96             |
| H back porch (uS)         | 1.228      | 2.237      | NOT USED | 3.138          | 1.946          |
| [e] (dots)                | 15         | 33         |          | 79             | 49             |
| V total (mS)              | 16.652     | 20.055     |          | 14.268         | 16.683         |
| [f] (line)                | 262        | 312        |          | 449            | 525            |
| V display period (mS)     | 15.3       | 18.513     |          | 12.711         | 15.253         |
| [i] (line)                | 240        | 288        |          | 400            | 480            |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.191      | 0.321      |          | 0.413          | 0.191          |
| [h] (line)                | 3          | 5          |          | 13             | 6              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 1.144      | 1.093      |          | 0.064          | 0.064          |
| [g] (line)                | 18         | 17         |          | 2              | 2              |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.064      | 0.064      |          | 1.08           | 1.176          |
| [j] (line)                | 1          | 1          |          | 34             | 37             |
| H sync polarity           | Neg        | Neg        |          | Neg            | Neg            |
| V sync polarity           | Neg        | Neg        |          | Neg            | Neg            |
| Scan type                 | Interlaced | Interlaced |          | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |            |            |          |                |                |
|                           |            |            |          |                |                |

| PC mode                   | 6              | 7              | 8              | 9              | 10       |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Signal name               | MAC@13"        | VESA           | VESA           | VESA           |          |
|                           |                | 480@72Hz       | 480@75Hz       | 480@85Hz       |          |
| Definition                | 640*480        | 640*480        | 640*480        | 640*480        |          |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 30.24          | 31.5           | 31.5           | 36.0           |          |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 35             | 37.861         | 37.5           | 43.269         |          |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 66.667         | 72.809         | 75             | 85.008         |          |
| H total (uS)              | 28.571         | 26.413         | 26.667         | 23.111         |          |
| (dots)                    | 864            | 832            | 840            | 832            |          |
| H display period (uS)     | 21.164         | 20.317         | 20.317         | 17.778         |          |
| (dots)                    | 640            | 640            | 640            | 640            |          |
| H front porch (uS)        | 2.116          | 0.762          | 0.508          | 1.556          |          |
| (dots)                    | 64             | 24             | 16             | 56             |          |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 2.116          | 1.27           | 2.032          | 1.556          |          |
| (dots)                    | 64             | 40             | 64             | 56             |          |
| H back porch (uS)         | 3.175          | 4.064          | 3.81           | 2.222          | NOT USED |
| (dots)                    | 96             | 128            | 120            | 80             |          |
| V total (mS)              | 15             | 13.735         | 13.333         | 11.764         |          |
| (line)                    | 525            | 520            | 500            | 509            |          |
| V display period (mS)     | 13.714         | 12.678         | 12.8           | 11.093         |          |
| (line)                    | 480            | 480            | 480            | 480            |          |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.086          | 0.237          | 0.027          | 0.023          |          |
| (line)                    | 3              | 9              | 1              | 1              |          |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.086          | 0.079          | 0.08           | 0.069          |          |
| (line)                    | 3              | 3              | 3              | 3              |          |
| V back porch (mS)         | 1.114          | 0.739          | 0.427          | 0.578          |          |
| (line)                    | 39             | 28             | 16             | 25             |          |
| H sync polarity           | Sync on G      | Neg            | Neg            | Neg            |          |
| V sync polarity           | Sync on G      | Neg            | Neg            | Neg            |          |
| Scan type                 | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced |          |
| Remarks                   |                |                |                |                |          |

| PC mode                   | 11             | 12             | 13             | 14             | 15             |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               | VESA           | VESA           | VESA           | VESA           | VESA           |
|                           | 600@56Hz       | 600@60Hz       | 600@72Hz       | 600@75Hz       | 600@85Hz       |
| Definition                | 800*600        | 800*600        | 800*600        | 800*600        | 800*600        |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 36             | 40             | 50             | 49.5           | 56.25          |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 35.156         | 37.879         | 48.077         | 46.875         | 53.674         |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 56.25          | 60.317         | 72.188         | 75             | 85.061         |
| H total (uS)              | 28.444         | 26.4           | 20.8           | 21.333         | 18.631         |
| (dots)                    | 1024           | 1056           | 1040           | 1056           | 1048           |
| H display period (uS)     | 22.222         | 20             | 16             | 16.162         | 14.222         |
| (dots)                    | 800            | 800            | 800            | 800            | 800            |
| H front porch (uS)        | 0.667          | 1              | 1.12           | 0.323          | 0.569          |
| (dots)                    | 24             | 40             | 56             | 16             | 32             |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 2              | 3.2            | 2.4            | 1.616          | 1.138          |
| (dots)                    | 72             | 128            | 120            | 80             | 64             |
| H back porch (uS)         | 3.556          | 2.2            | 1.28           | 3.232          | 2.702          |
| (dots)                    | 128            | 88             | 64             | 160            | 152            |
| V total (mS)              | 17.778         | 16.579         | 13.853         | 13.333         | 11.756         |
| (line)                    | 625            | 628            | 666            | 625            | 631            |
| V display period (mS)     | 17.067         | 15.84          | 12.48          | 12.8           | 11.179         |
| (line)                    | 600            | 600            | 600            | 600            | 600            |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.028          | 0.026          | 0.77           | 0.021          | 0.019          |
| (line)                    | 1              | 1              | 37             | 1              | 1              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.057          | 0.106          | 0.125          | 0.064          | 0.056          |
| (line)                    | 2              | 4              | 6              | 3              | 3              |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.626          | 0.607          | 0.478          | 0.448          | 0.503          |
| (line)                    | 22             | 23             | 23             | 21             | 27             |
| H sync polarity           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           |
| V sync polarity           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           |
| Scan type                 | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |                |                |                |                |                |

| PC mode                   | 16             | 17             | 18       | 19             | 20       |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Signal name               | MAC@16"        | I/O data wide  |          | VESA wide      |          |
|                           |                |                |          | (NEC1)         |          |
| Definition                | 832*624        | 852*480        |          | 848*480        |          |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 57.2832        | 34.006         |          | 33.75          |          |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 49.725         | 31.722         |          | 31.02          |          |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 74.55          | 59.966         |          | 60             |          |
| H total (uS)              | 20.111         | 31.524         |          | 32.237         |          |
| (dots)                    | 1152           | 1072           |          | 1088           |          |
| H display period (uS)     | 14.524         | 25.055         |          | 25.126         |          |
| (dots)                    | 832            | 852            |          | 848            |          |
| H front porch (uS)        | 0.559          | 0.659          |          | 0.474          |          |
| (dots)                    | 32             | 22             |          | 16             |          |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 1.117          | 3.764          |          | 3.319          |          |
| (dots)                    | 64             | 128            |          | 112            |          |
| H back porch (uS)         | 3.91           | 2.047          | NOT USED | 3.319          | NOT USED |
| (dots)                    | 224            | 70             |          | 112            |          |
| V total (mS)              | 13.414         | 16.676         |          | 16.667         |          |
| (line)                    | 667            | 529            |          | 517            |          |
| V display period (mS)     | 12.549         | 15.132         |          | 15.474         |          |
| (line)                    | 624            | 480            |          | 480            |          |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.02           | 0.378          |          | 0.193          |          |
| (line)                    | 1              | 12             |          | 6              |          |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.06           | 0.095          |          | 0.258          |          |
| (line)                    | 3              | 3              |          | 8              |          |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.784          | 1.072          |          | 0.741          |          |
| (line)                    | 39             | 34             |          | 23             |          |
| H sync polarity           | Sync on G      | Neg            |          | Pos.           |          |
| V sync polarity           | Sync on G      | Neg            |          | Pos.           |          |
| Scan type                 | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced |          | Non Interlaced |          |
| Remarks                   |                |                |          |                |          |

| PC mode                   | 21       | 22             | 23       | 24             | 25             |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               |          | VESA wide      |          | VESA           | VESA           |
|                           |          | (NEC4)         |          | 768@60Hz       | 768@70Hz       |
| Definition                |          | 1360*768       |          | 1024*768       | 1024*768       |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) |          | 85.5           |          | 65             | 75             |
| H frequency (kHz)         |          | 47.712         |          | 48.363         | 56.476         |
| V frequency (Hz)          |          | 60.015         |          | 60.004         | 70.069         |
| H total (uS)              |          | 20.959         |          | 20.677         | 17.707         |
| (dots)                    |          | 1792           |          | 1344           | 1328           |
| H display period (uS)     |          | 15.906         |          | 15.754         | 13.653         |
| (dots)                    |          | 1360           |          | 1024           | 1024           |
| H front porch (uS)        |          | 0.749          |          | 0.369          | 0.32           |
| (dots)                    |          | 64             |          | 24             | 24             |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   |          | 1.31           | NOT USED | 2.092          | 1.813          |
| (dots)                    |          | 112            |          | 136            | 136            |
| H back porch (uS)         | NOT USED | 2.994          |          | 2.462          | 1.92           |
| (dots)                    |          | 256            |          | 160            | 144            |
| V total (mS)              |          | 16.662         |          | 16.666         | 14.272         |
| (line)                    |          | 795            |          | 806            | 806            |
| V display period (mS)     |          | 16.097         |          | 15.88          | 13.599         |
| (line)                    |          | 768            |          | 768            | 768            |
| V front porch (mS)        |          | 0.063          |          | 0.062          | 0.053          |
| (line)                    |          | 3              |          | 3              | 3              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   |          | 0.126          |          | 0.124          | 0.106          |
| (line)                    |          | 6              |          | 6              | 6              |
| V back porch (mS)         |          | 0.377          |          | 0.6            | 0.513          |
| (line)                    |          | 18             |          | 29             | 29             |
| H sync polarity           |          | Pos.           |          | Neg.           | Neg.           |
| V sync polarity           |          | Pos.           |          | Neg.           | Neg.           |
| Scan type                 |          | Non Interlaced |          | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |          |                |          |                |                |

| PC mode                   | 26             | 27             | 28             | 29             | 30             |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               | VESA           | VESA           | MAC@19"        | VESA           | VESA           |
|                           | 768@75Hz       | 768@85Hz       |                | 1024@60Hz      | 1024@75Hz      |
| Definition                | 1024*768       | 1024*768       | 1024*768       | 1280*1024      | 1280*1024      |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 78.75          | 94.5           | 80             | 108            | 135            |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 60.023         | 68.677         | 60.24          | 63.981         | 79.976         |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 75.029         | 84.997         | 74.93          | 60.02          | 75.025         |
| H total (uS)              | 16.66          | 14.561         | 16.600         | 15.63          | 12.501         |
| (dots)                    | 1312           | 1376           | 1328           | 1688           | 1688           |
| H display period (uS)     | 13             | 10.836         | 12.8           | 11.852         | 9.481          |
| (dots)                    | 1024           | 1024           | 1024           | 1280           | 1280           |
| H front porch (uS)        | 0.203          | 0.508          | 0.4            | 0.444          | 0.119          |
| (dots)                    | 16             | 48             | 32             | 48             | 2              |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 1.219          | 1.016          | 1.2            | 1.037          | 1.067          |
| (dots)                    | 96             | 96             | 96             | 112            | 144            |
| H back porch (uS)         | 2.235          | 2.201          | 2.2            | 2.296          | 1.837          |
| (dots)                    | 176            | 208            | 176            | 248            | 248            |
| V total (mS)              | 13.328         | 11.765         | 13.347         | 16.661         | 13.329         |
| (line)                    | 800            | 808            | 804            | 1066           | 1066           |
| V display period (mS)     | 12.795         | 11.183         | 12.749         | 16.005         | 12.804         |
| (line)                    | 768            | 768            | 768            | 1024           | 1024           |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.017          | 0.015          | 0.050          | 0.016          | 0.013          |
| (line)                    | 1              | 1              | 3              | 1              | 1              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.05           | 0.044          | 0.050          | 0.047          | 0.038          |
| (line)                    | 3              | 3              | 3              | 3              | 3              |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.466          | 0.524          | 0.498          | 0.594          | 0.475          |
| (line)                    | 28             | 36             | 30             | 38             | 38             |
| H sync polarity           | Pos.           | Pos.           | _              | Pos.           | Pos.           |
| V sync polarity           | Pos.           | Pos.           | _              | Pos.           | Pos.           |
| Scan type                 | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |                |                |                |                |                |

| PC mode                   | 31                    | 32                     | 33          | 34             | 35             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               | IDC-3000G<br>PAL 625P | IDC-3000G<br>NTSC 525P | HDTV-J      | DTV (480P)     | DTV (720P)     |
| Definition                | 768*576               | 640*480                | 1920*1035   | 644*483        | 1280*720       |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 29.687                | 24.39                  | 74.25       | 24.37          | 74.25          |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 31.389                | 31.47                  | 33.75       | 31.469         | 45.000         |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 50                    | 59.9                   | 60          | 59.94          | 60             |
| H total (uS)              | 31.933                | 31.775                 | 29.63       | 31.777         | 22.222         |
| (dots)                    | 948                   | 775                    | 2200        | 774            | 1650           |
| H display period (uS)     | 25.87                 | 26.24                  | 25.86       | 26.427         | 17.239         |
| (dots)                    | 768                   | 640                    | 1920        | 644            | 1280           |
| H front porch (uS)        | 0.269                 | 0.41                   | 0.59        | 0.75           | 0.943          |
| (dots)                    | 8                     | 10                     | 44          | 18             | 70             |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 2.526                 | 2.46                   | 0.59        | 2.35           | 1.077          |
| (dots)                    | 75                    | 60                     | 44          | 57             | 80             |
| H back porch (uS)         | 3.267                 | 2.665                  | 2.59        | 2.25           | 2.963          |
| (dots)                    | 97                    | 65                     | 192         | 55             | 220            |
| V total (mS)              | 19.911                | 16.522                 | 16.666      | 16.683         | 16.667         |
| (line)                    | 625                   | 525                    | 562.5       | 525            | 750            |
| V display period (mS)     | 18.35                 | 15.106                 | 15.348      | 15.348         | 16             |
| (line)                    | 576                   | 480                    | 517/518     | 483            | 720            |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.223                 | 0.252                  | 0.163/0.148 | 0.191          | 0.111          |
| (line)                    | 7                     | 8                      | 5.5/5       | 6              | 5              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.223                 | 0.22                   | 0.148       | 0.191          | 0.111          |
| (line)                    | 7                     | 7                      | 5           | 6              | 5              |
| V back porch (mS)         | 1.115                 | 0.944                  | 1.037/1.022 | 0.953          | 0.444          |
| (line)                    | 35                    | 30                     | 35/34.5     | 30             | 20             |
| H sync polarity           | Neg                   | Neg                    | Neg         | Neg            | Neg            |
| V sync polarity           | Neg                   | Neg                    | Neg         | Neg            | Neg            |
| Scan type                 | Non Interlaced        | Non Interlaced         | Interlaced  | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |

| PC mode                   | 36          | 37       | 38       | 39             | 40             |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               | HDTV-W      |          |          | MAC@21"        | VESA           |
|                           |             |          |          |                | 1024@85Hz      |
| Definition                | 1920*1080   |          |          | 1152*870       | 1280*1024      |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 74.25       |          |          | 100            | 157.5          |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 33.75       |          |          | 68.681         | 91.146         |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 60          | 1        |          | 75.062         | 85.024         |
| H total (uS)              | 29.630      |          |          | 14.560         | 10.971         |
| (dots)                    | 2200        |          |          | 1456           | 1728           |
| H display period (uS)     | 25.859      |          |          | 11.520         | 8.127          |
| (dots)                    | 1920        |          |          | 1152           | 1280           |
| H front porch (uS)        | 0.593       |          |          | 0.320          | 0.406          |
| (dots)                    | 44          |          |          | 32             | 64             |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 1.185       |          |          | 1.280          | 1.016          |
| (dots)                    | 88          |          |          | 128            | 160            |
| H back porch (uS)         | 1.993       | NOT USED | NOT USED | 1.440          | 1.422          |
| (dots)                    | 148         |          |          | 144            | 224            |
| V total (mS)              | 16.666      |          |          | 13.322         | 11.761         |
| (line)                    | 562.5       |          |          | 915            | 1072           |
| V display period (mS)     | 16.000      |          |          | 12.667         | 11.235         |
| (line)                    | 540         |          |          | 870            | 1024           |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.074/0.059 |          |          | 0.044          | 0.011          |
| (line)                    | 2.5/2       |          |          | 3              | 1              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.148       |          |          | 0.044          | 0.033          |
| (line)                    | 5           |          |          | 3              | 3              |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.444/0.459 |          |          | 0.568          | 0.483          |
| (line)                    | 15/15.5     | 1        |          | 39             | 44             |
| H sync polarity           | Neg         |          |          | Sync on G      | Pos.           |
| V sync polarity           | Neg         |          |          | Sync on G      | Pos.           |
| Scan type                 | Interlaced  |          |          | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |             |          |          |                |                |

| PC mode                 | 41             | 42             | 43             | 44             | 45             |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name             | I/O data       |
|                         | 480@100Hz      | 480@120Hz      | 600@100Hz      | 600@120Hz      | 768@100Hz      |
| Definition              | 640*480        | 640*480        | 800*600        | 800*600        | 1024*768       |
| Dot clock frequency     | 42.506         | 51.008         | 66.022         | 79.942         | 111.987        |
| (MHz)                   |                |                |                |                |                |
| H frequency (kHz)       | 51.089         | 61.307         | 62.998         | 75.703         | 80.451         |
| V frequency (Hz)        | 100.370        | 120.440        | 99.838         | 119.97         | 100.56         |
| H total (uS)            | 19.573         | 16.311         | 15.873         | 13.209         | 12.43          |
| (dots)                  | 832            | 832            | 1048           | 1056           | 1392           |
| H display period (uS)   | 15.057         | 12.574         | 12.117         | 10.007         | 9.144          |
| (dots)                  | 640            | 640            | 800            | 800            | 1024           |
| H front porch (uS)      | 1.506          | 1.255          | 0.606          | 0.300          | 0.214          |
| (dots)                  | 64             | 64             | 40             | 24             | 24             |
| H sync pulse width (uS) | 1.317          | 1.098          | 0.969          | 1.001          | 0.786          |
| (dots)                  | 56             | 56             | 64             | 80             | 88             |
| H back porch (uS)       | 1.694          | 1.412          | 2.181          | 1.901          | 2.286          |
| (dots)                  | 72             | 72             | 144            | 152            | 256            |
| V total (mS)            | 9.963          | 8.302          | 10.016         | 8.335          | 9.944          |
| (line)                  | 509            | 509            | 631            | 631            | 800            |
| V display period (mS)   | 9.395          | 7.829          | 9.524          | 7.926          | 9.546          |
| (line)                  | 480            | 480            | 600            | 600            | 768            |
| V front porch (mS)      | 0.020          | 0.016          | 0.016          | 0.013          | 0.012          |
| (line)                  | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              |
| V sync pulse width (mS) | 0.059          | 0.049          | 0.048          | 0.04           | 0.037          |
| (line)                  | 3              | 3              | 3              | 3              | 3              |
| V back porch (mS)       | 0.489          | 0.408          | 0.429          | 0.357          | 0.348          |
| (line)                  | 25             | 25             | 27             | 27             | 28             |
| H sync polarity         | Neg            | Neg            | Pos.           | Pos.           | Neg            |
| V sync polarity         | Neg            | Neg            | Pos.           | Pos.           | Neg            |
| Scan type               | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                 |                |                |                |                |                |

| PC mode                   | 46             | 47             | 48             | 49         | 50             |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| Signal name               | I/O data       | I/O data       | EWS            | RCA-STB    | DTV(570P)      |
|                           | 768@120Hz      | 1024@100Hz     | 4800@71Hz      | 1080A      |                |
| Definition                | 1024*768       | 1280*1024      | 1280*1024      | 1920*1034  | 768*576        |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 132.953        | 190.908        | 125            | 81         | 29.538         |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 95.512         | 108.47         | 75.12          | 33.75      | 31.25          |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 119.39         | 100.06         | 71.204         | 60         | 50             |
| H total (uS)              | 10.47          | 9.219          | 13.312         | 29.630     | 31.993         |
| (dots)                    | 1392           | 1760           | 1664           | 2400       | 945            |
| H display period (uS)     | 7.702          | 6.7            | 10.24          | 23.7       | 26             |
| (dots)                    | 1024           | 1280           | 1280           | 1920       | 768            |
| H front porch (uS)        | 0.181          | 0.545          | 0.256          | 0.59       | 0.745          |
| (dots)                    | 24             | 104            | 32             | 48         | 22             |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 0.662          | 0.75           | 1.024          | 3.56       | 2.35           |
| (dots)                    | 88             | 143            | 128            | 288        | 69             |
| H back porch (uS)         | 1.925          | 1.22           | 1.792          | 1.78       | 2.9            |
| (dots)                    | 256            | 233            | 224            | 144        | 86             |
| V total (mS)              | 8.376          | 9.994          | 14.044         | 16.652     | 20             |
| (line)                    | 800            | 1084           | 1055           | 562        | 625            |
| V display period (mS)     | 8.041          | 9.44           | 13.631         | 15.319     | 18.432         |
| (line)                    | 768            | 1024           | 1024           | 517        | 576            |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.010          | 0.01           | 0.04           | 0.059      | 0.16           |
| (line)                    | 1              | 1              | 3              | 2          | 5              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.031          | 0.03           | 0.04           | 0.089      | 0.16           |
| (line)                    | 3              | 3              | 3              | 3          | 5              |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.293          | 0.52           | 0.333          | 1.185      | 1.248          |
| (line)                    | 28             | 56             | 25             | 40         | 39             |
| H sync polarity           | Neg            | Pos.           | Neg            | Pos.       | Neg            |
| V sync polarity           | Neg            | Pos.           | Neg            | Pos.       | Neg            |
| Scan type                 | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced | Interlaced | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |                |                |                |            |                |

| PC mode                   | 51             | 52             | 53             | 54             | 55             |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               | VESA           | I/O data       | I/O wide       | VESA           | VESA           |
|                           | 864@75Hz       | W_XGA@56Hz     | XGA            | 1200@60Hz      | 1200@65Hz      |
| Definition                | 1152*864       | 1280*768       | 1376*768       | 1600*1200      | 1600*1200      |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 108            | 76.064         | 87.34          | 162            | 175.5          |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 67.5           | 45.064         | 48.307         | 75             | 81.25          |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 75             | 56.187         | 59.934         | 60             | 65             |
| H total (uS)              | 14.815         | 22.192         | 20.701         | 13.333         | 12.308         |
| (dots)                    | 1600           | 1688           | 1808           | 2160           | 2160           |
| H display period (uS)     | 10.667         | 16.828         | 15.755         | 9.877          | 9.117          |
| (dots)                    | 1152           | 1280           | 1376           | 1600           | 1600           |
| H front porch (uS)        | 0.593          | 0.631          | 0.366          | 0.395          | 0.365          |
| (dots)                    | 64             | 48             | 32             | 64             | 64             |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 1.185          | 1.472          | 1.466          | 1.185          | 1.094          |
| (dots)                    | 128            | 112            | 128            | 192            | 192            |
| H back porch (uS)         | 2.37           | 3.26           | 3.114          | 1.877          | 1.732          |
| (dots)                    | 256            | 248            | 272            | 304            | 304            |
| V total (mS)              | 13.333         | 17.78          | 16.685         | 16.667         | 15.385         |
| (line)                    | 900            | 802            | 806            | 1250           | 1250           |
| V display period (mS)     | 12.8           | 17.043         | 15.898         | 16             | 14.769         |
| (line)                    | 864            | 768            | 768            | 1200           | 1200           |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.015          | 0.044          | 0.062          | 0.013          | 0.012          |
| (line)                    | 1              | 2              | 3              | 1              | 1              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.044          | 0.067          | 0.124          | 0.04           | 0.037          |
| (line)                    | 3              | 3              | 6              | 3              | 3              |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.474          | 0.644          | 0.6            | 0.613          | 0.566          |
| (line)                    | 32             | 29             | 29             | 46             | 46             |
| H sync polarity           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Neg            | Pos.           | Pos.           |
| V sync polarity           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           |
| Scan type                 | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |                |                |                |                |                |

| PC mode                   | 56             | 57             | 58             | 59             | 60             |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               | VESA           | VESA           | VESA           | HP             | SUN            |
|                           | 1200@70Hz      | 1200@75Hz      | 1200@85Hz      | 1024@72Hz      | 900@66Hz       |
| Definition                | 1600*1200      | 1600*1200      | 1600*1200      | 1280*1024      | 1152*900       |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 189            | 202.5          | 229.5          | 135            | 92.941         |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 87.5           | 93.75          | 106.25         | 78.130         | 61.796         |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 70             | 75             | 85             | 72.009         | 65.95          |
| H total (uS)              | 11.429         | 10.667         | 9.412          | 12.8           | 16.182         |
| (dots)                    | 2160           | 2160           | 2160           | 1728           | 1504           |
| H display period (uS)     | 8.466          | 7.901          | 6.972          | 9.481          | 12.395         |
| (dots)                    | 1600           | 1600           | 1600           | 1280           | 1152           |
| H front porch (uS)        | 0.339          | 0.316          | 0.279          | 0.474          | 0.312          |
| (dots)                    | 64             | 64             | 64             | 64             | 29             |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 1.016          | 0.948          | 0.837          | 1.442          | 1.377          |
| (dots)                    | 192            | 192            | 192            | 192            | 128            |
| H back porch (uS)         | 1.608          | 1.501          | 1.325          | 1.442          | 2.098          |
| (dots)                    | 304            | 304            | 304            | 192            | 195            |
| V total (mS)              | 14.286         | 13.333         | 11.765         | 13.887         | 15.163         |
| (line)                    | 1250           | 1250           | 1250           | 1085           | 937            |
| V display period (mS)     | 13.714         | 12.8           | 11.294         | 13.107         | 14.564         |
| (line)                    | 1200           | 1200           | 1200           | 1024           | 900            |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.011          | 0.011          | 0.009          | 0.038          | 0.032          |
| (line)                    | 1              | 1              | 1              | 3              | 2              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.034          | 0.032          | 0.028          | 0.038          | 0.065          |
| (line)                    | 3              | 3              | 3              | 3              | 4              |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.526          | 0.491          | 0.433          | 0.704          | 0.502          |
| (line)                    | 46             | 46             | 46             | 55             | 31             |
| H sync polarity           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           | SOG.           | Csync          |
| V sync polarity           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Pos.           | SOG.           | Csync          |
| Scan type                 | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |                |                |                |                |                |

| PC mode                   | 61             | 62             | 63             | 64             | 65             |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               | SUN            | SGI            | VESA           | VESA           | VESA           |
|                           | 900@76Hz       | 768@60Hz       | 960@60Hz       | 960@60Hz       | 1050@60Hz      |
| Definition                | 1152*900       | 1024*768       | 1280*960       | 1280*960       | 1400*1050      |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 105.561        | 70             | 108            | 148.5          | 108            |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 71.710         | 49.716         | 60             | 85.938         | 63.981         |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 76.047         | 60.043         | 60             | 85.002         | 60.020         |
| H total (uS)              | 13.945         | 20.114         | 16.667         | 11.636         | 15.630         |
| (dots)                    | 1472           | 1408           | 1800           | 1728           | 1688           |
| H display period (uS)     | 10.913         | 14.629         | 11.852         | 8.62           | 12.963         |
| (dots)                    | 1152           | 1024           | 1280           | 1280           | 1400           |
| H front porch (uS)        | 0.152          | 2.057          | 0.889          | 0.431          | 0.444          |
| (dots)                    | 16             | 144            | 96             | 64             | 48             |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 0.909          | 1.371          | 1.037          | 1.077          | 1.037          |
| (dots)                    | 96             | 96             | 112            | 160            | 112            |
| H back porch (uS)         | 1.97           | 2.507          | 2.889          | 1.508          | 1.185          |
| (dots)                    | 208            | 144            | 312            | 224            | 128            |
| V total (mS)              | 13.15          | 16.655         | 16.667         | 11.764         | 16.661         |
| (line)                    | 943            | 828            | 1000           | 1011           | 1066           |
| V display period (mS)     | 12.55          | 15.448         | 16             | 11.171         | 16.411         |
| (line)                    | 900            | 768            | 960            | 960            | 1050           |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.028          | 0.443          | 0.017          | 0.012          | 0.016          |
| (line)                    | 2              | 22             | 1              | 1              | 1              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.112          | 0.06           | 0.05           | 0.035          | 0.047          |
| (line)                    | 8              | 3              | 3              | 3              | 3              |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.460          | 0.704          | 0.6            | 0.547          | 0.188          |
| (line)                    | 33             | 35             | 36             | 47             | 12             |
| H sync polarity           | Csync          | SOG.           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Neg            |
| V sync polarity           | Csync          | SOG.           | Pos.           | Pos.           | Neg            |
| Scan type                 | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |                |                |                |                |                |

| PC mode                   | 66~74    |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Signal name               |          |
| Definition                |          |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) |          |
| H frequency (kHz)         |          |
| V frequency (Hz)          |          |
| H total (uS)              |          |
| (dots)                    |          |
| H display period (uS)     |          |
| (dots)                    |          |
| H front porch (uS)        |          |
| (dots)                    |          |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   |          |
| (dots)                    |          |
| H back porch (uS)         | NOTHOFF  |
| (dots)                    | NOT USED |
| V total (mS)              |          |
| (line)                    |          |
| V display period (mS)     |          |
| (line)                    |          |
| V front porch (mS)        |          |
| (line)                    |          |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   |          |
| (line)                    |          |
| V back porch (mS)         |          |
| (line)                    |          |
| H sync polarity           |          |
| V sync polarity           |          |
| Scan type                 |          |
| Remarks                   |          |

| PC mode                   | 75            | 80             | 81       | 82             | 83             |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               | 1080I<br>50Hz | W_XGA          |          | 400H           | 350H           |
| Definition                | 1920*1080     | 1280*768       |          | 720*400        | 720*350        |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 74.25         | 81.0           |          | 28.3           | 28.3           |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 28.125        | 47.99          |          | 31.5           | 31.5           |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 50            | 59.34          |          | 70.1           | 70.1           |
| H total (uS)              | 35.556        | 20.84          |          | 31.78          | 31.78          |
| (dots)                    | 2640          | 1688           |          | 900            | 900            |
| H display period (uS)     | 25.859        | 15.80          |          | 25.42          | 25.42          |
| (dots)                    | 1920          | 1280           |          | 720            | 720            |
| H front porch (uS)        | 6.519         | 0.593          |          | 0.636          | 0.636          |
| (dots)                    | 484           | 48             |          | 18             | 18             |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 1.185         | 1.38           |          | 3.81           | 3.81           |
| (dots)                    | 88            | 112            |          | 108            | 108            |
| H back porch (uS)         | 1.993         | 3.06           | NOT USED | 1.91           | 1.91           |
| (dots)                    | 148           | 248            |          | 54             | 54             |
| V total (mS)              | 10            | 16.713         |          | 14.269         | 14.269         |
| (line)                    | 562.5         | 802            |          | 449            | 449            |
| V display period (mS)     | 9.6           | 16.005         |          | 12.712         | 11.123         |
| (line)                    | 540           | 768            |          | 400            | 350            |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.074/0.059   | 0.063          |          | 0.424          | 1.307          |
| (line)                    | 2.5/2         | 3              |          | 12             | 37             |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.148         | 0.125          |          | 0.064          | 0.064          |
| (line)                    | 5             | 6              |          | 2              | 2              |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.444/0.459   | 0.521          |          | 1.112          | 1.907          |
| (line)                    | 15/15.5       | 25             |          | 35             | 60             |
| H sync polarity           | Neg.          | Pos.           |          | Neg.           | Pos.           |
| V sync polarity           | Neg.          | Neg.           |          | Pos.           | Neg.           |
| Scan type                 | Interlaced    | Non Interlaced |          | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |               |                |          |                |                |

| PC mode                   | 84             | 85             | 86             | 87         | 88       |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| Signal name               | 720P           | 1080P          | 720P           | 10801      |          |
|                           | 24Hz           | 24Hz           | 50Hz           | 48Hz       |          |
| Definition                | 1280*720       | 1920*1080      | 1280*720       | 1920*1080  |          |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 74.176         | 74.176         | 74.25          | 74.1758    |          |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 17.982         | 26.973         | 37.5           | 26.973     |          |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 23.976         | 23.976         | 50             | 37.074     |          |
| H total (uS)              | 55.611         | 37.704         | 26.667         | 37.074     |          |
| (dots)                    | 4125           | 2750           | 1980           | 2750       |          |
| H display period (uS)     | 17.256         | 25.884         | 17.239         | 25.884     |          |
| (dots)                    | 1280           | 1920           | 1280           | 1920       | -        |
| H front porch (uS)        | 34.310         | 8.008          | 5.387          | 8.008      |          |
| (dots)                    | 2545           | 594            | 400            | 594        | -        |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 1.078          | 1.078          | 1.078          | 1.078      |          |
| (dots)                    | 80             | 88             | 80             | 88         | -        |
| H back porch (uS)         | 2.256          | 1.995          | 2.963          | 1.995      | NOT USED |
| (dots)                    | 220            | 148            | 220            | 148        |          |
| V total (mS)              | 41.706         | 41.708         | 20             | 20.855     |          |
| (line)                    | 750            | 1125           | 750            | 1125       | -        |
| V display period (mS)     | 40.040         | 40.040         | 19.2           | 20.020     |          |
| (line)                    | 720            | 1080           | 720            | 1080       | -        |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.278          | 0.148          | 0.133          | 0.093      |          |
| (line)                    | 5              | 4              | 5              | 5          | -        |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.278          | 0.185          | 0.133          | 0.185      |          |
| (line)                    | 5              | 5              | 5              | 10         | -        |
| V back porch (mS)         | 1.112          | 1.335          | 0.533          | 0.556      |          |
| (line)                    | 20             | 36             | 20             | 30         |          |
| H sync polarity           | Neg            | Neg            | Neg            | Neg        |          |
| V sync polarity           | Neg            | Neg            | Neg            | Neg        |          |
| Scan type                 | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced | Interlaced |          |
| Remarks                   |                |                |                |            |          |

| PC mode                   | 89       | 90         | 91             | 92             | 93             |
|---------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Signal name               |          | 480i(60Hz) | DTV(480P)      | DTV(480P)      | DTV(720P)      |
| Definition                |          | 720*480Hz  | 640*480Hz      | 720*480Hz      | 1280*720Hz     |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) |          | 27.000     | 25.175         | 27.000         | 74.250         |
| H frequency (kHz)         |          | 15.734     | 31.469         | 31.469         | 45.000         |
| V frequency (Hz)          |          | 59.94      | 59.940         | 59.94          | 60.000         |
| H total (uS)              |          | 16.555     | 31.777         | 31.777         | 22.222         |
| (dots)                    |          | 1716       | 800            | 858            | 1650           |
| H display period (uS)     |          | 53.333     | 25.422         | 26.666         | 17.239         |
| (dots)                    |          | 1440       | 640            | 720            | 1280           |
| H front porch (uS)        | NOT USED | 1.407      | 0.635          | 0.592          | 1.481          |
| (dots)                    |          | 38         | 16             | 16             | 110            |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   |          | 4.593      | 3.813          | 2.296          | 0.538          |
| (dots)                    |          | 124        | 96             | 62             | 40             |
| H back porch (uS)         |          | 4.222      | 1.906          | 2.222          | 2.963          |
| (dots)                    |          | 114        | 48             | 60             | 220            |
| V total (mS)              |          | 16.635     | 16.683         | 19.444         | 10.101         |
| (line)                    |          | 262        | 525            | 525            | 750            |
| V display period (mS)     |          | 15.253     | 15.253         | 15.253         | 16.000         |
| (line)                    |          | 240        | 480            | 480            | 720            |
| V front porch (mS)        |          | 0.254      | 0.317          | 0.333          | 0.067          |
| (line)                    |          | 4          | 10             | 9              | 5              |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   |          | 0.191      | 0.064          | 0.191          | 0.111          |
| (line)                    |          | 3          | 2              | 6              | 5              |
| V back porch (mS)         |          | 0.953      | 1.049          | 0.953          | 0.444          |
| (line)                    |          | 15         | 33             | 30             | 20             |
| H sync polarity           |          | Neg        | Neg            | Neg            | Pos            |
| V sync polarity           |          | Neg        | Neg            | Neg            | Pos            |
| Scan type                 |          | Interlaced | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced | Non Interlaced |
| Remarks                   |          | HDCP*      | HDCP           | HDCP           | HDCP           |

\*HDCP : High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection

| PC mode                   | 94          | 95       | 96 | 97 | 98 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| Signal name               | HDTV-W      |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Definition                | 1920*1080Hz |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Dot clock frequency (MHz) | 74.250      |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| H frequency (kHz)         | 33.750      |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| V frequency (Hz)          | 60.000      |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| H total (uS)              | 29.629      |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| (dots)                    | 2200        |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| H display period (uS)     | 25.859      |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| (dots)                    | 1920        |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| H front porch (uS)        | 1.185       |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| (dots)                    | 88          |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| H sync pulse width (uS)   | 0.592       |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| (dots)                    | 44          | NOT USED |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| H back porch (uS)         | 1.993       |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| (dots)                    | 148         |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| V total (mS)              | 7.582       |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| (line)                    | 563         |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| V display period (mS)     | 16.000      |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| (line)                    | 540         |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| V front porch (mS)        | 0.040       |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| (line)                    | 3           |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| V sync pulse width (mS)   | 0.148       |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| (line)                    | 5           |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| V back porch (mS)         | 0.444       |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| (line)                    | 15          |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| H sync polarity           | Pos         |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| V sync polarity           | Pos         |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Scan type                 | Interlaced  |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Remarks                   | HDCP        |          |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |

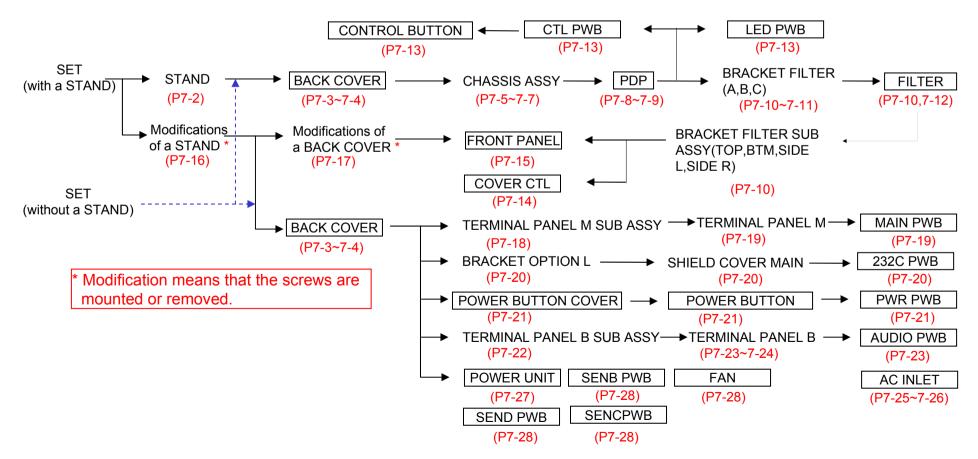
\*HDCP : High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection

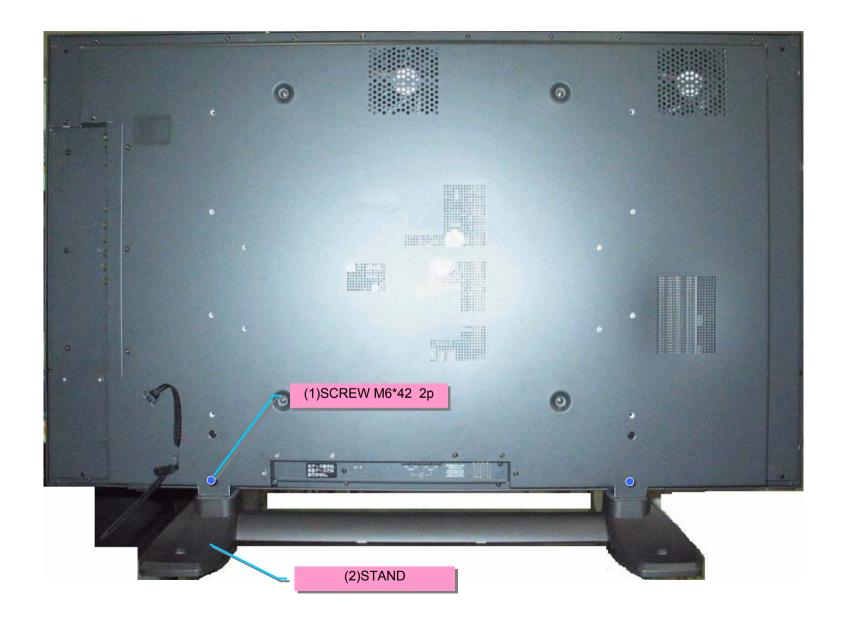
# METHOD OF DISASSEMBLY

| (Caution) | 1. Before disassembly, turn power off the main unit and pull out the power plug from the wall outlet.   |
|-----------|---|
|           | 2. Use a screwdriver with a fitting size. Otherwise, the screw threads may be damaged.  |
|           | 3. Reassembly can be carried out in the reverse order for disassembly. Refer to the disassembly procedures and forward reassembly in the reverse order. |
|           | 4. The order for taking out the parts (or components) is indicated by the foregoing numeral that is attached to the name of each part.                  |
|           | 5. The wire connector symbol is indicated by two digits of Marking  . Read CN when examining the table of parts   |
|           | 6. Class A or Class B in the text is applicable to the models specified below.  |
| CLASS A:  | PX-42XM3J, 42XM3A, 42XM3W, 42XM3G   |
| CLASS B:  | PX-42XR3A, 42XR3W, 42XR3G   |

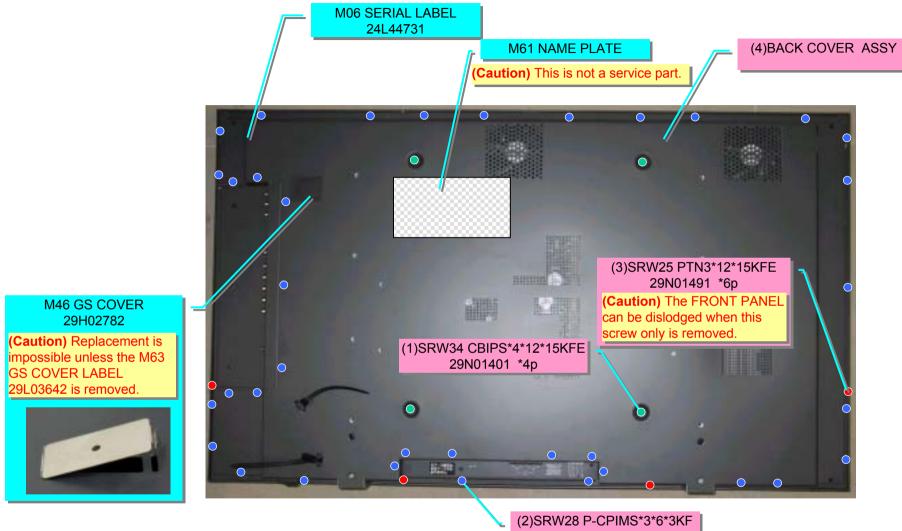
## 1. Outlined method of disassembly

The outlined procedures for the disassembly of the major parts  $\square$  are shown below (disassembled in the direction of  $\rightarrow$ ). In regard to the details of disassembly, cautions, etc., refer to the method of replacement for each part [page indicated in ()].

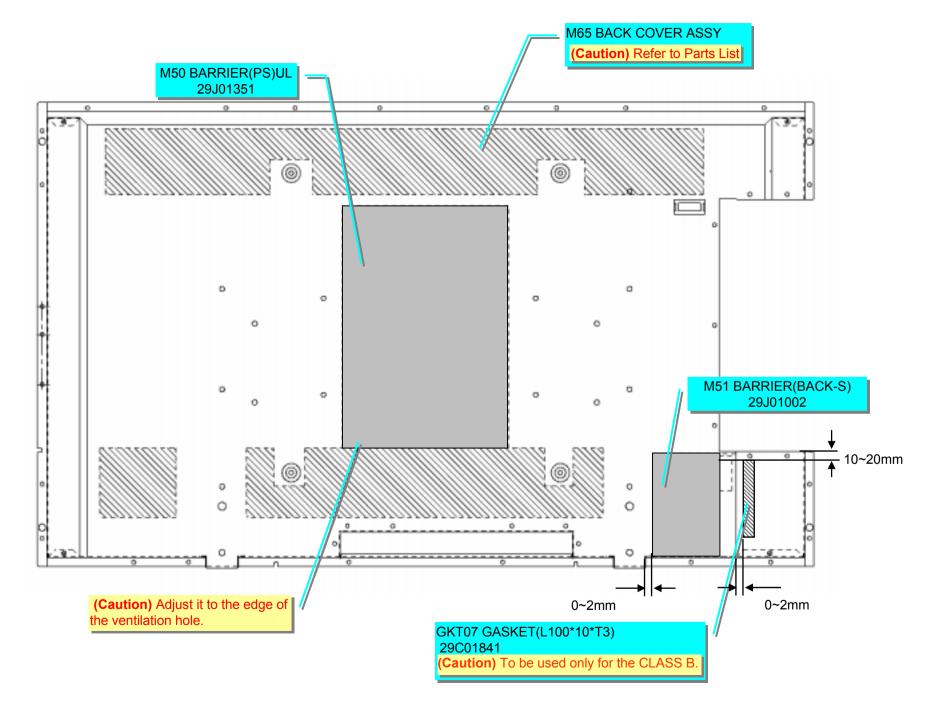




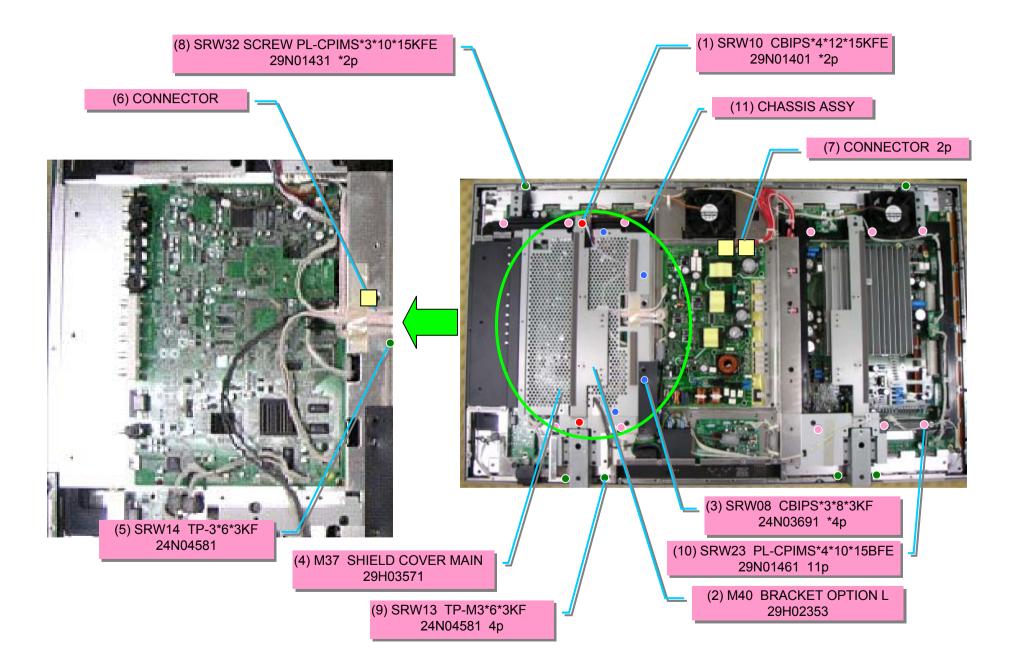
# 3. BACK COVER

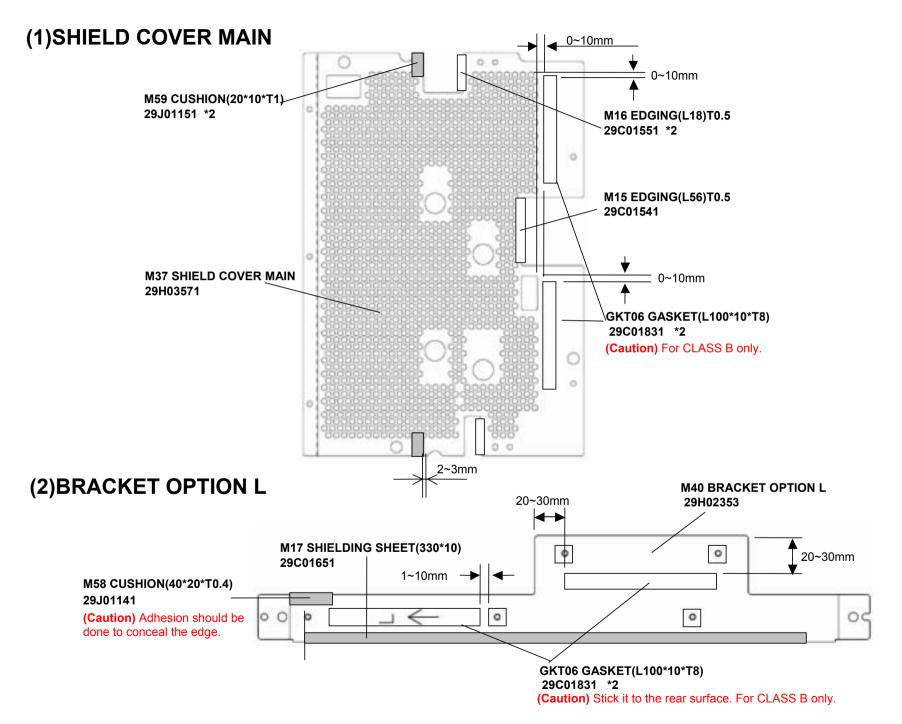


29N01201 \*36p

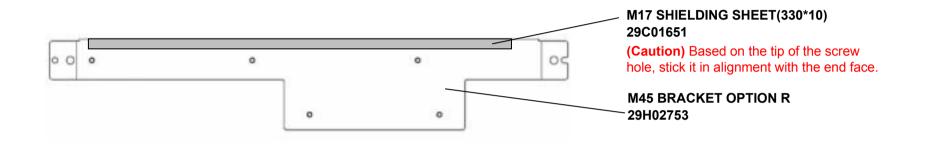


# 4. CHASSIS ASSY

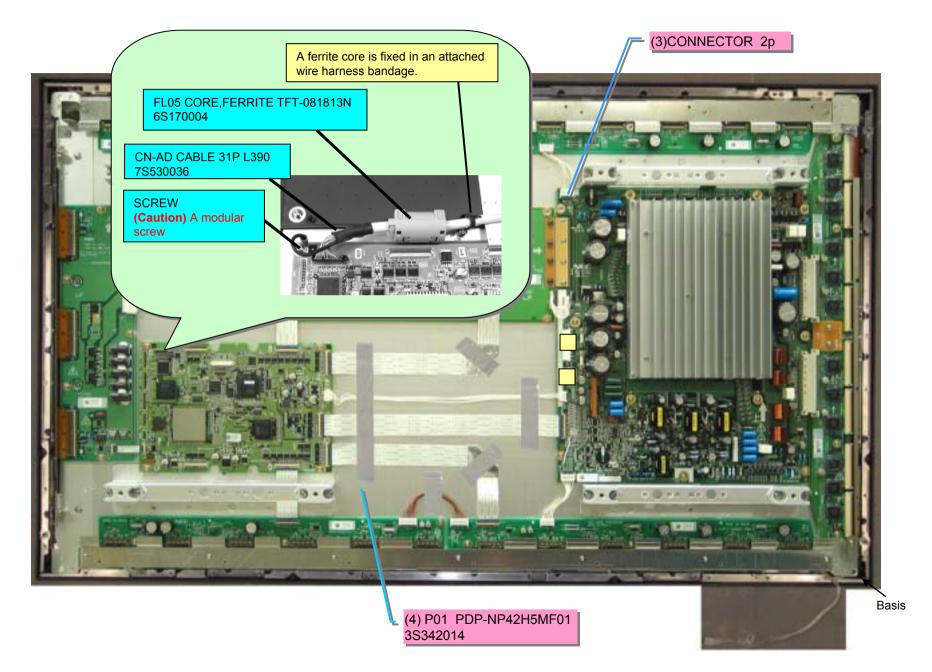


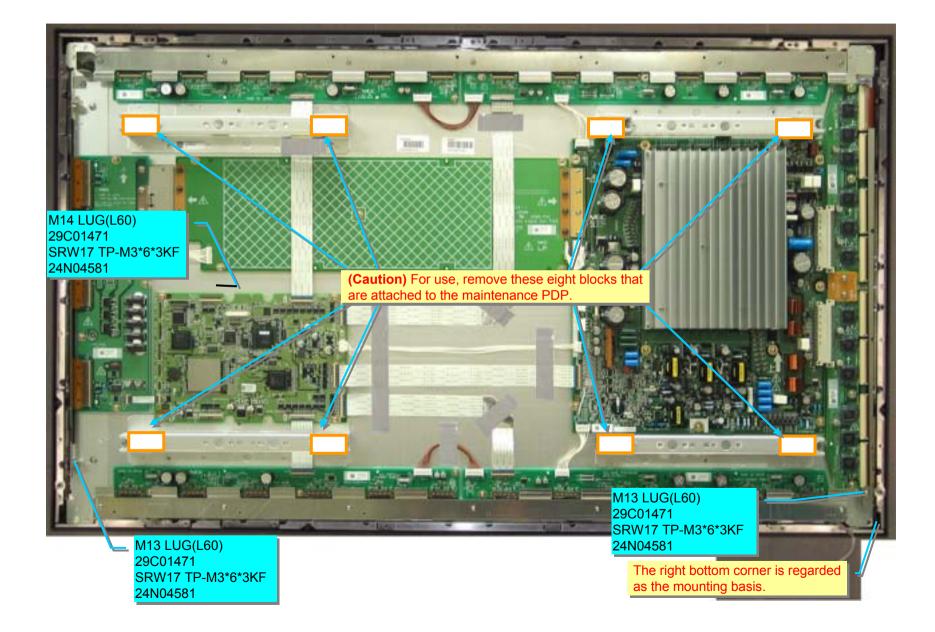


# (3) BRACKET OPTION R

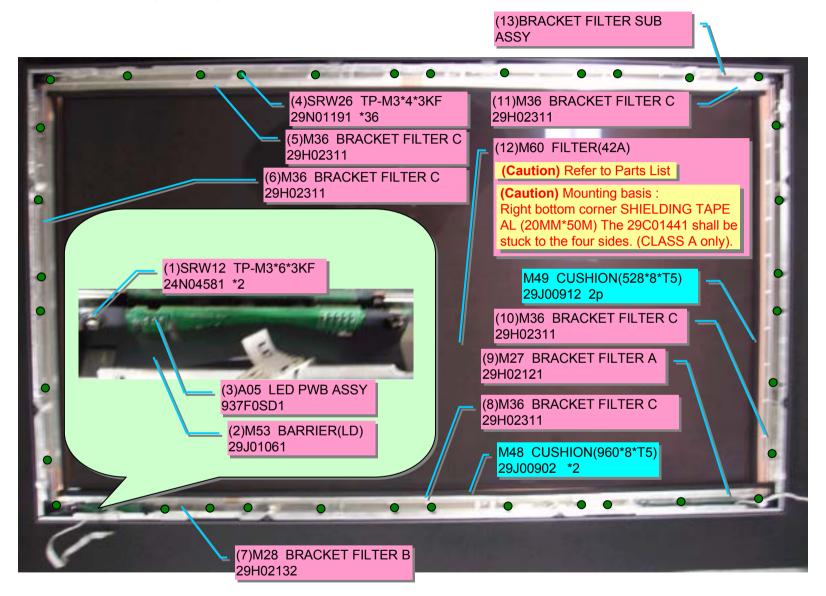


# 5. PDP

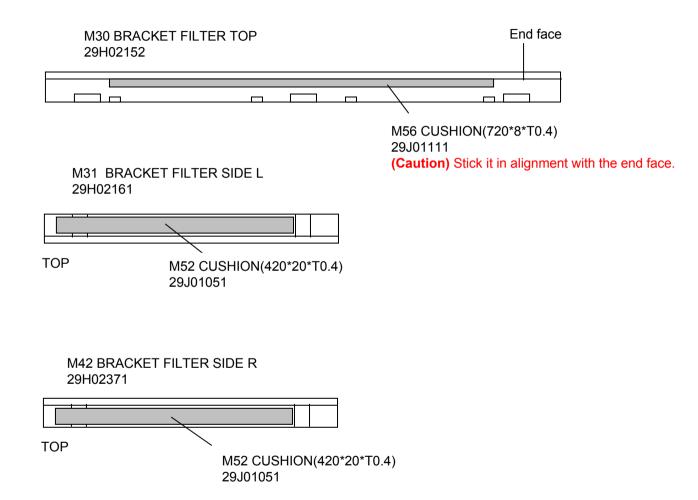




# 6. BRACKET FILTER(A,B,C)/FILTER/BRACKET FILTER SUB ASSY

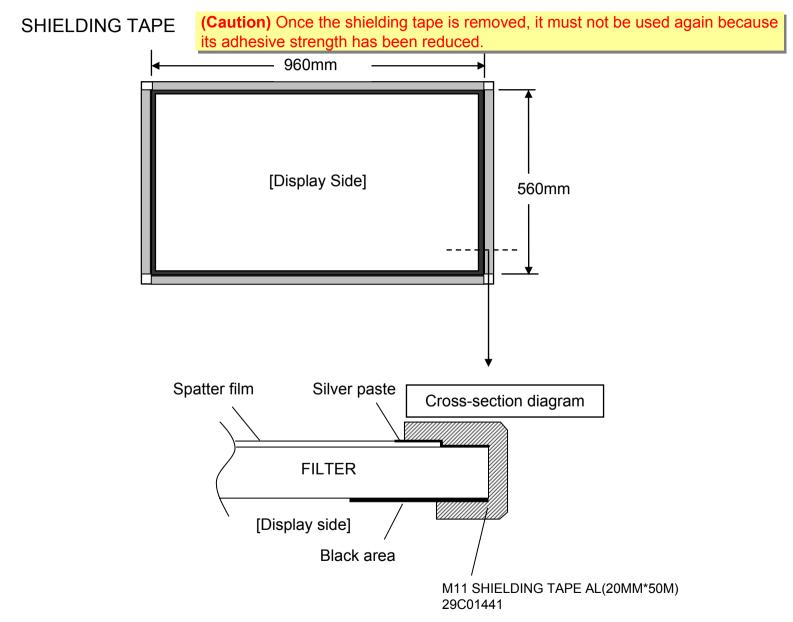


## 7. BRACKET FILTER

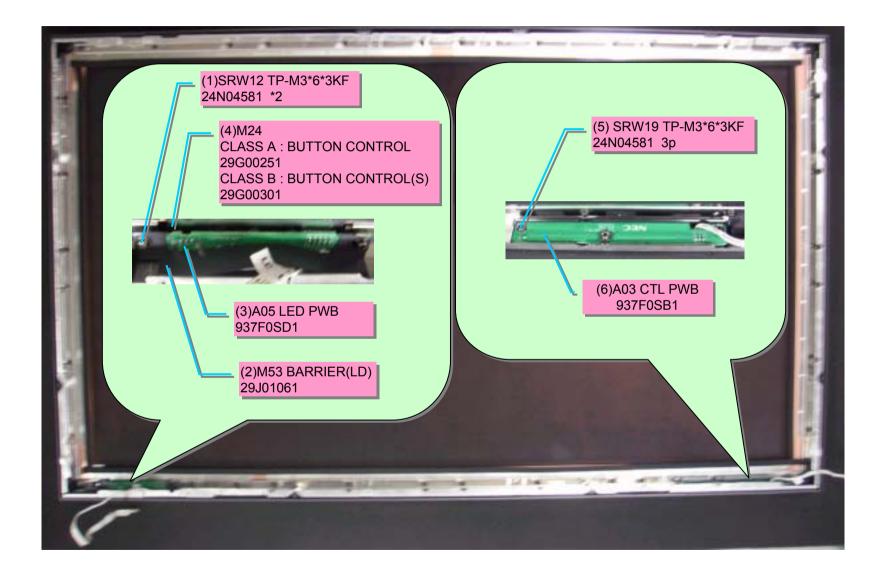


# 8. FILTER(CLASS A)

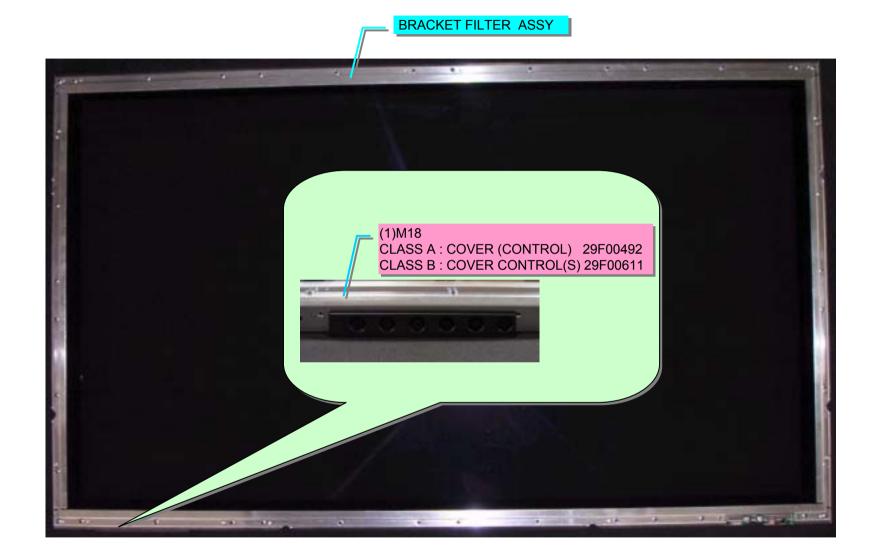
(Caution) No SHIELDING TAPE has been stuck to the service part FILTER. Therefore, in the case of filter replacement, please order the SHIELDING TAPE and stick it as illustrated below.



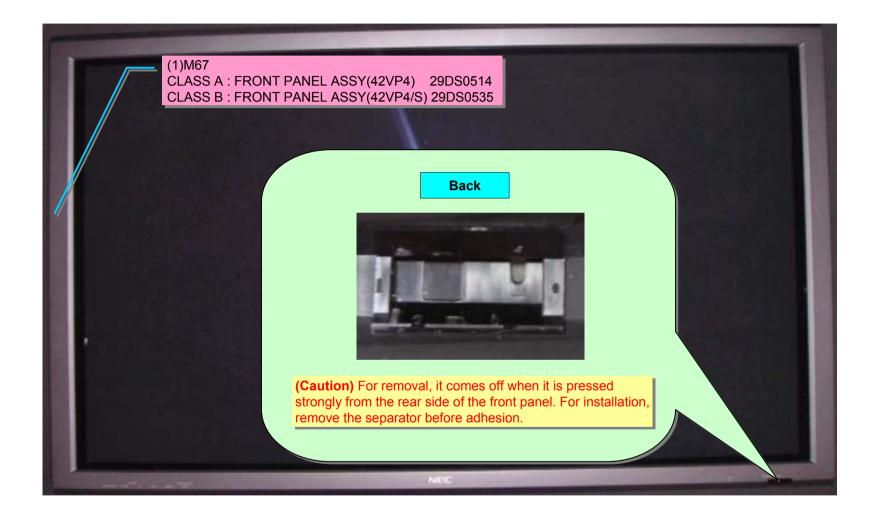
# 9. CTL PWB/CONTORL BUTTON/LED PWB



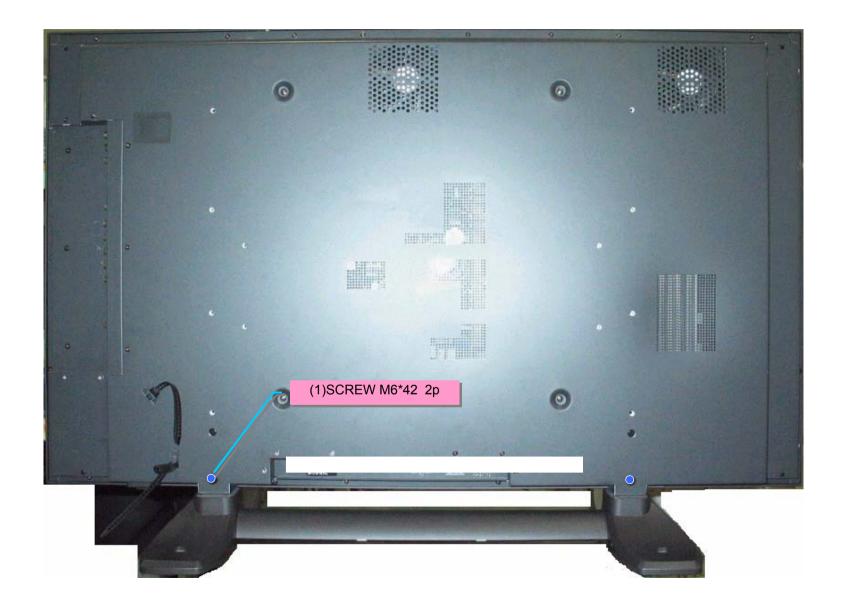
# **10. COVER CONTROL**



# **11. FRONT PANEL**

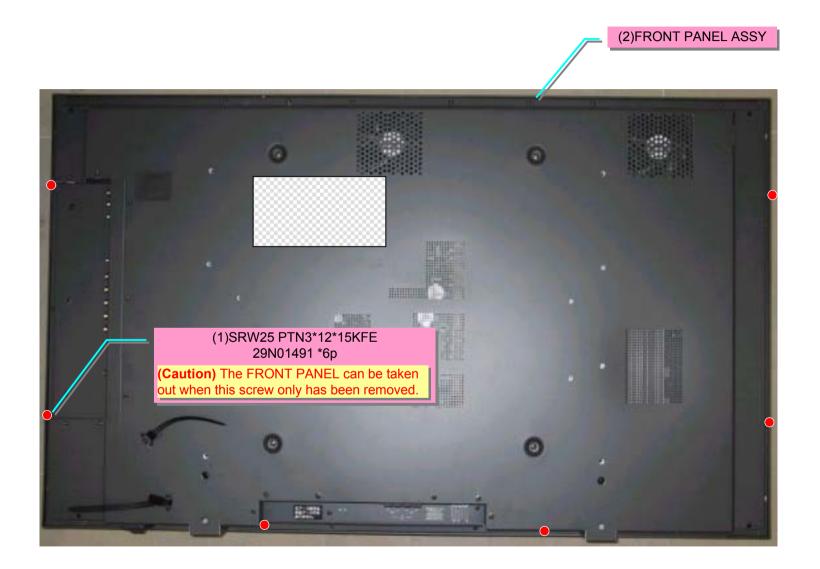


# 12. STAND (modification)

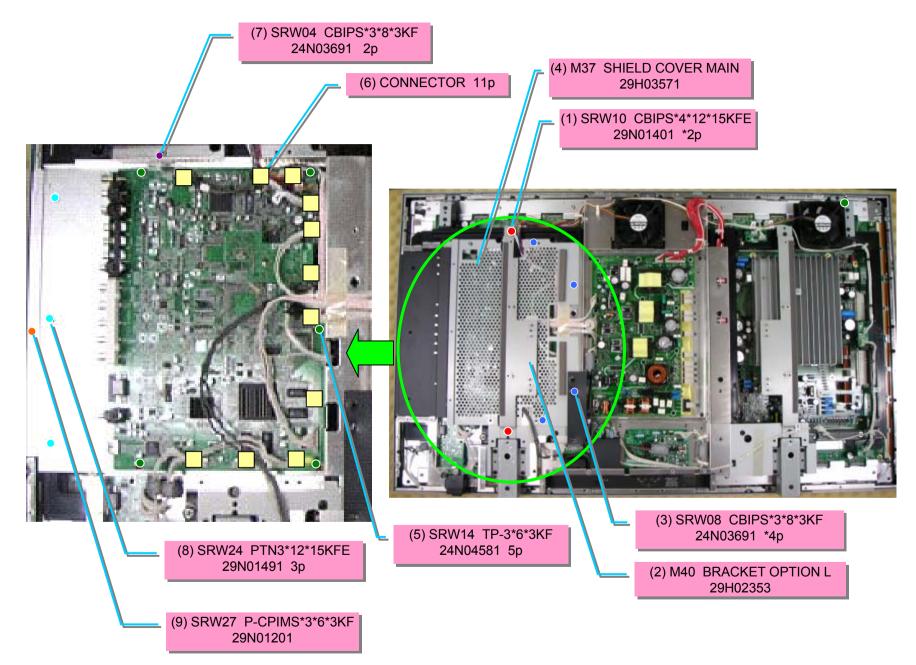


# **13. BACK COVER (modification)**

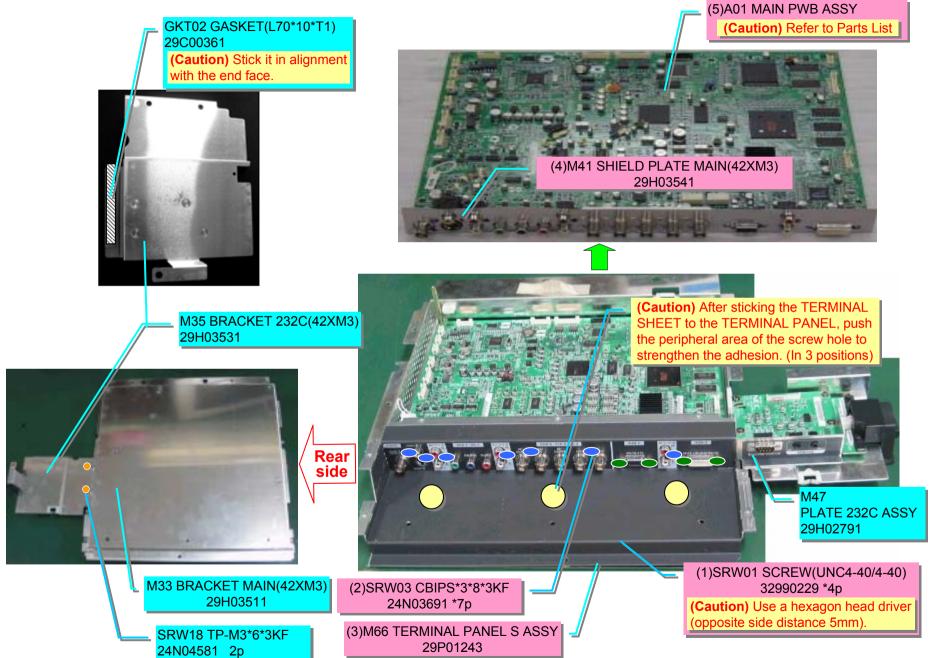
(Caution) The illustration below shows a case when the STAND has been removed.



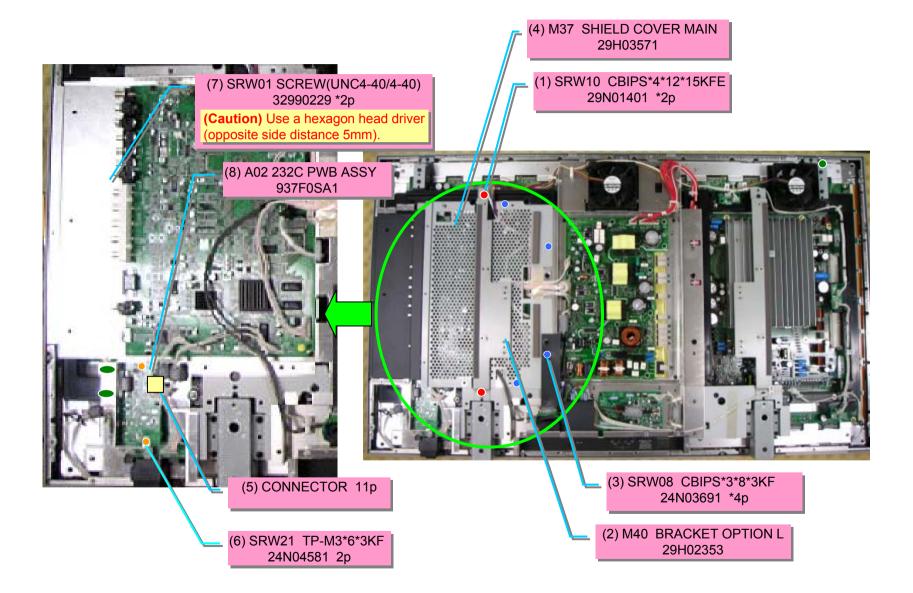
# 14. TERMINAL PANEL M SUB ASSY



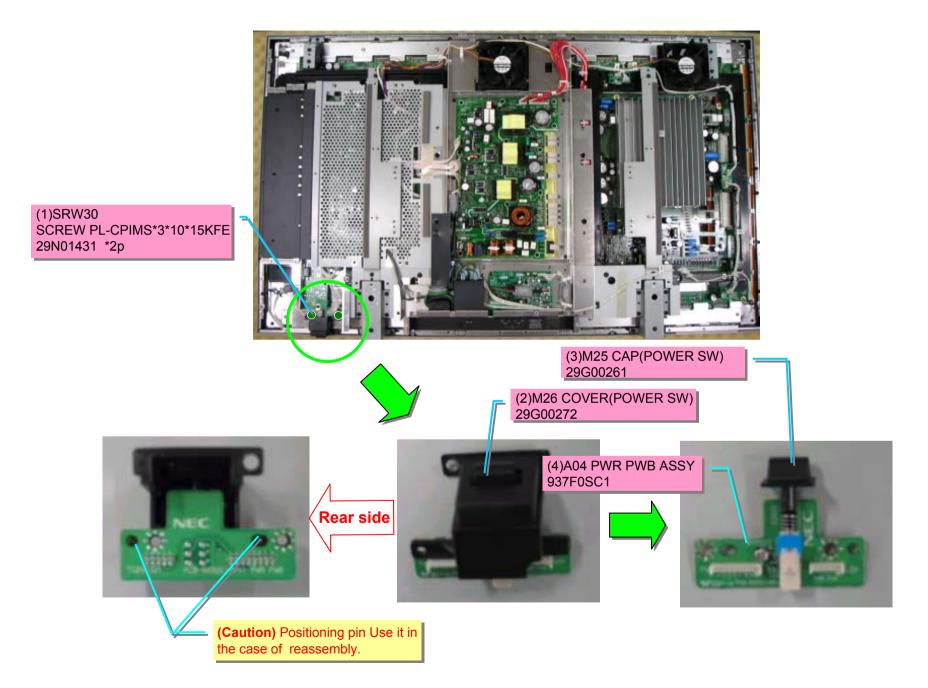
## **15. TERMINAL PANEL M / MAIN PWB**



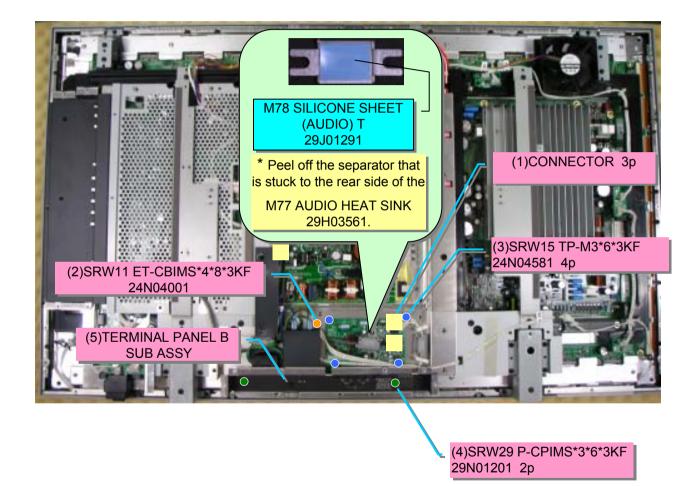
# 16. BRACKET OPTION L/SHIEL COVER/232C PWB



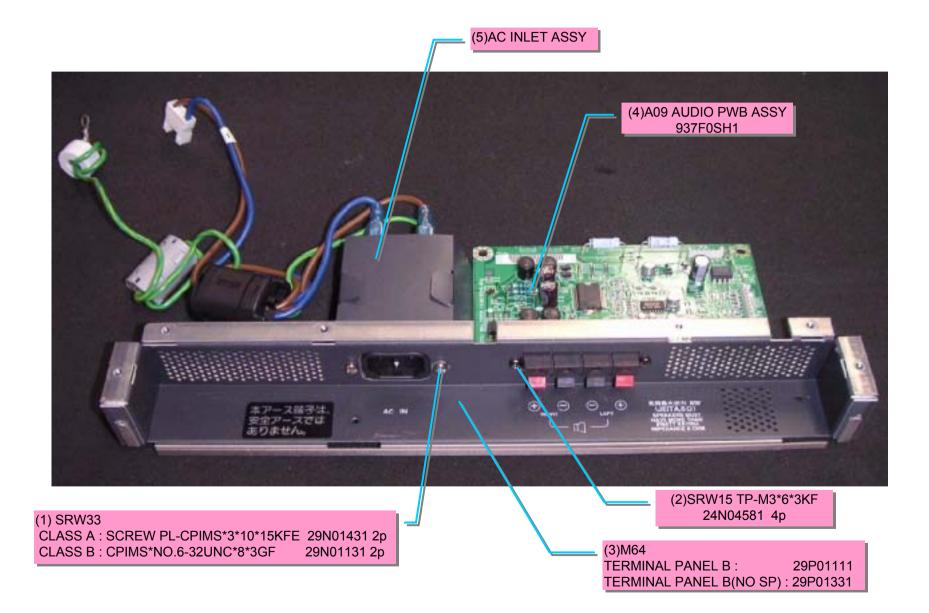
# **17. POWER BUTTON COVER/POWER BUTTON/PWR PWB**



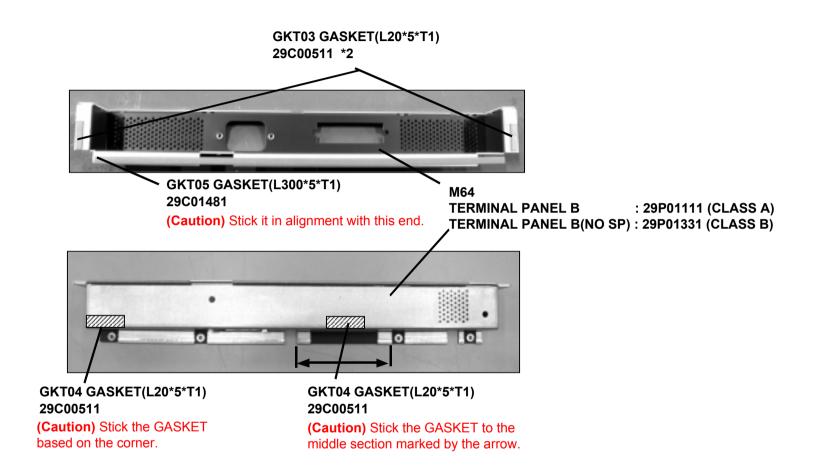
# **18. TERMINAL PANEL B SUB ASSY**



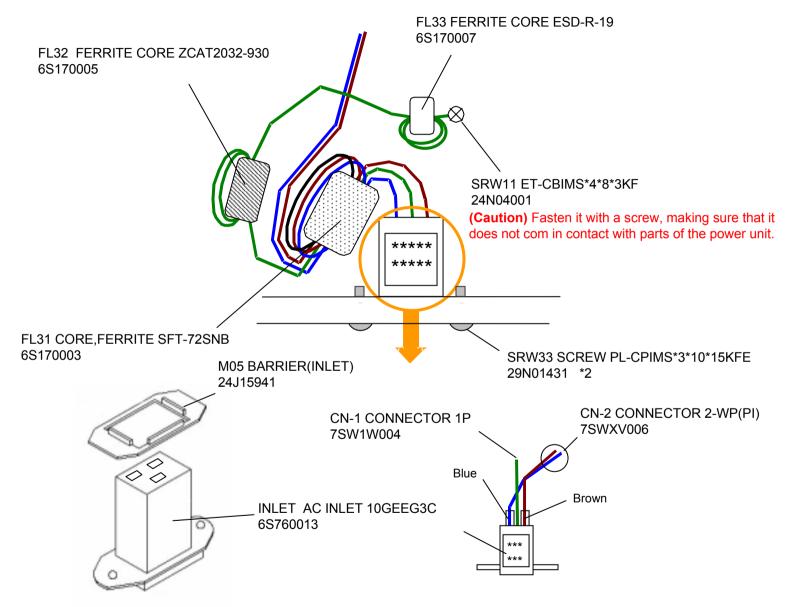
# **19. TERMINAL PANEL B/AUDIO PWB/AC INLET ASSY**

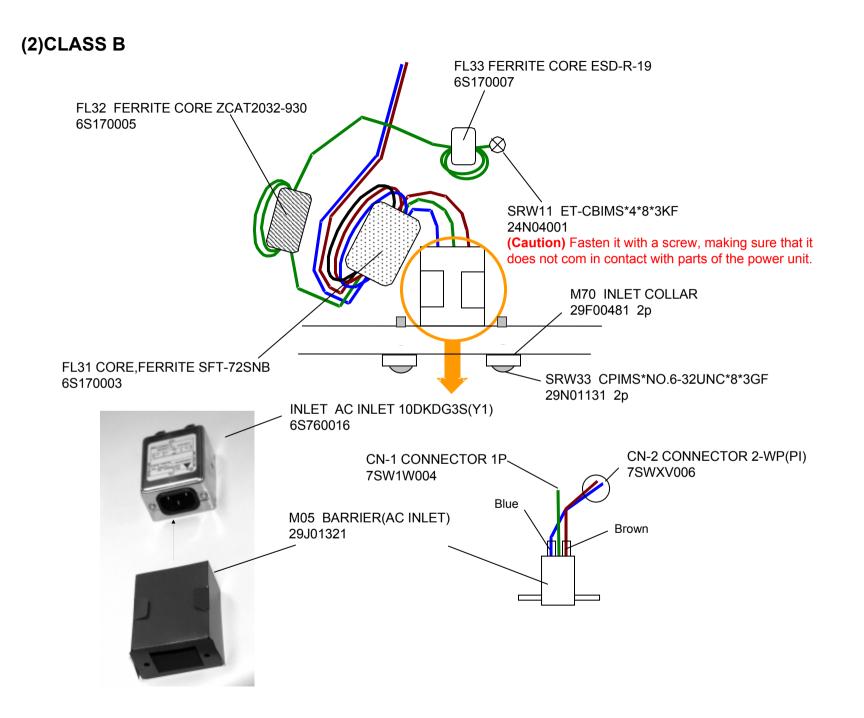


## 20. TERMINAL PANEL B

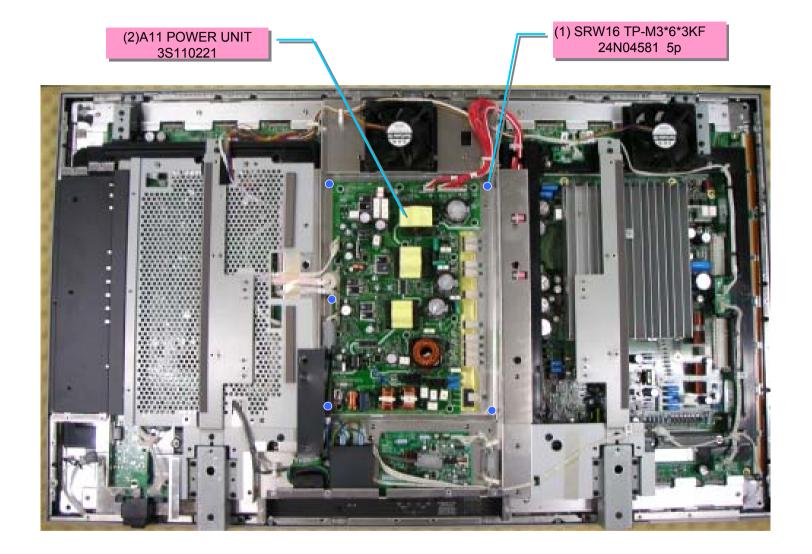


# 21. AC INLET (1) CLASS A





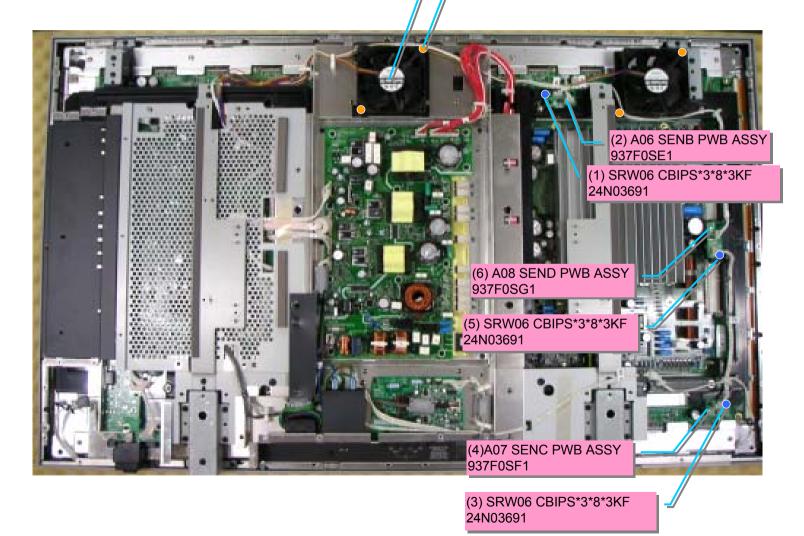
# 22. POWER UNIT



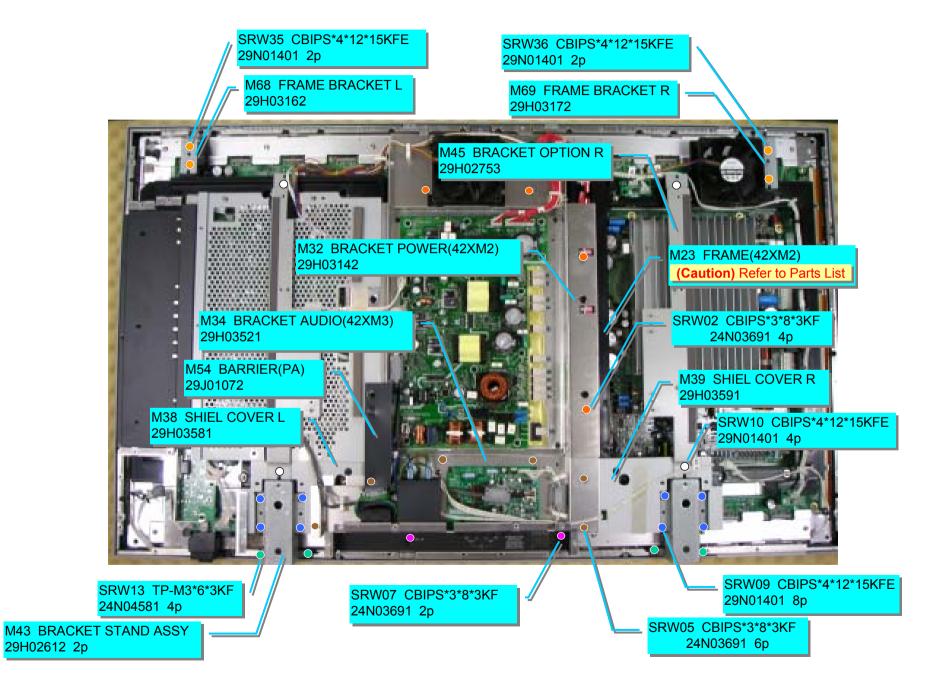
# 23. SENB PWB/SENC PWB/SEND PWB/FAN

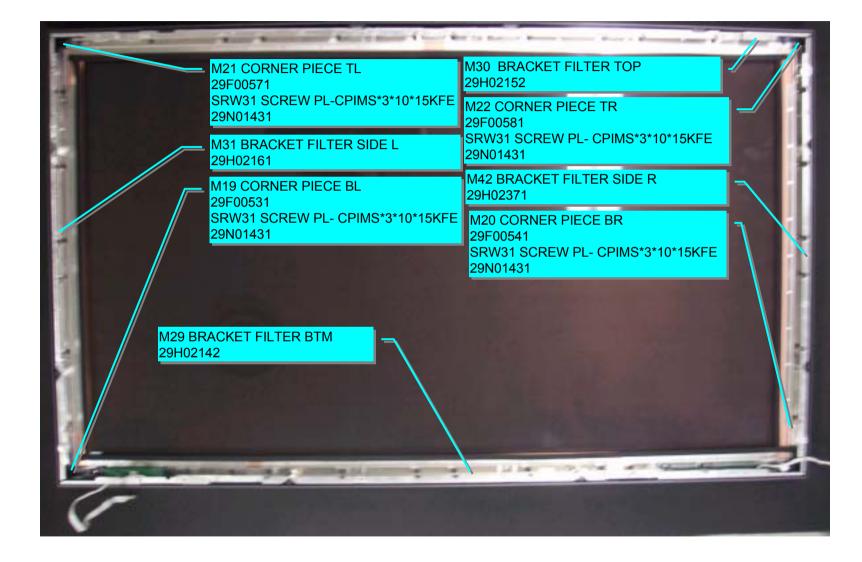
(8)E01 FAN MOTOR 9A0912M4D07 3S170013 2p

(7)SRW22 CFIMS3\*30\*15KFE 29N01481 4p



# 24. MISCELLANEOUS PARTS



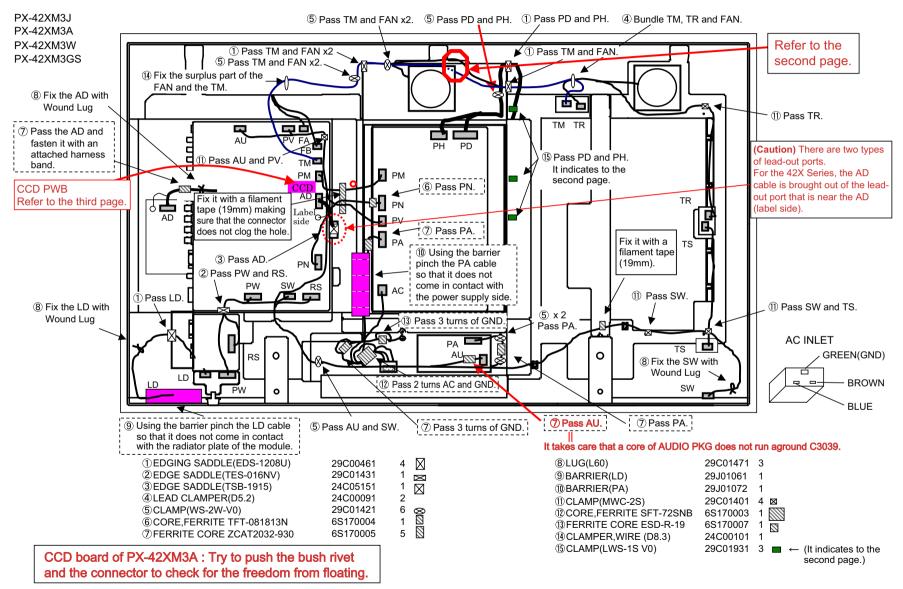


# 26. WIRING

(1)CLASS A

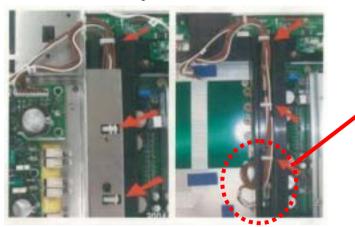
(Caution) "Turns" in the illustration below denotes the number of cable turns to be wound around the ferrite core. (Example) 3 turns  $\rightarrow$  3 turns of a cable wound around.

#### PX-42XM3 (CLASS A) Wiring Diagram

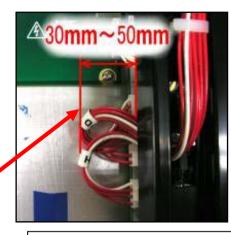


#### PX-42XM3 (CLASS A) Wiring Diagram

How to lay PD/PH cables

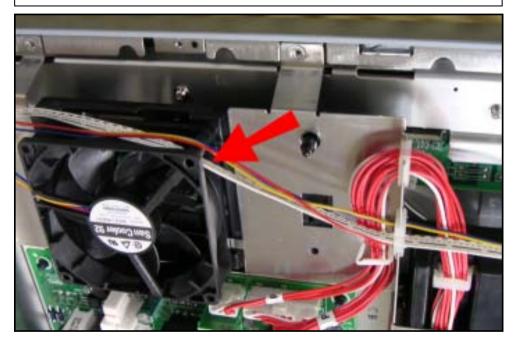


After assembly work During cabling work



The PD/PH cable is provided with a sag of 30mm ~ 50mm as shown in the photo above. In this state, the cable is fixed with clampers.

**Prevention of interference between TM cable and fan:** The TM cable is made to pass through the hole located around the embossed part for fan fixing (indicated by the red arrow in the photo). This arrangement is effective in the prevention of the TM cable from touching the blade block of the fan.



## PX-42XM3 (CLASS A) Wiring Diagram

#### [Measures to be taken against connector go-through in the CCD PWB]

A problem of connector go-through in the CCD PWB can be caused by inadequate workmanship such that a wiring material is pinched between the CCD PWB and the shield lid. To eliminate this problem, wiring work should be carried out as specified below, so that the PV and PM cables are never led to the CCD PWB.

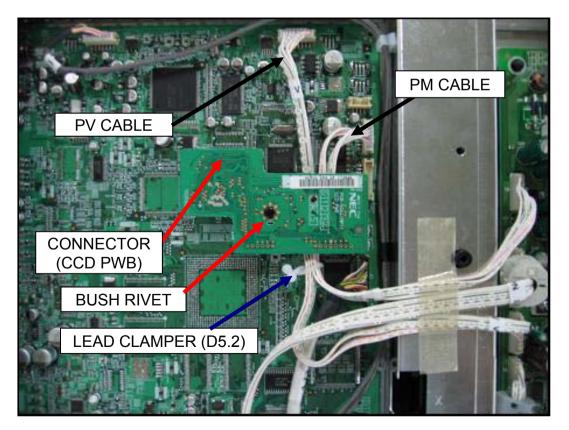
[Model] For North America (Version A only)

[Wiring instructions] (Refer to the diagram below.)

- (1) Pass the PV and PM cables beneath the CCD PWB.
- (2) Fix the PV and PM cables by means of lead clampers.
- (3) Push the bush rivet and the connector to check for the freedom from floating.

## [Lead clampers to be used]

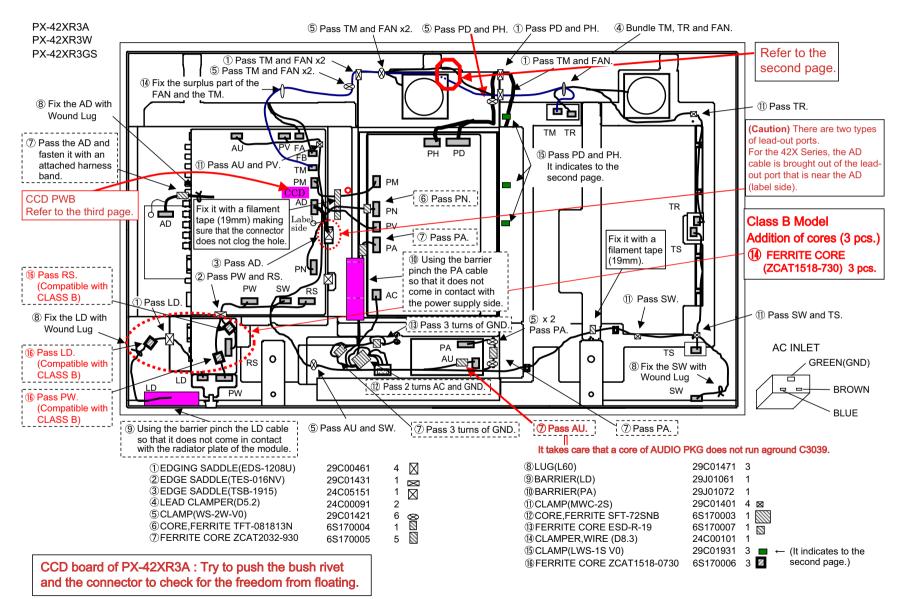
LEAD CLAMPER(D5.2): 24C00091



## (2)CLASS B

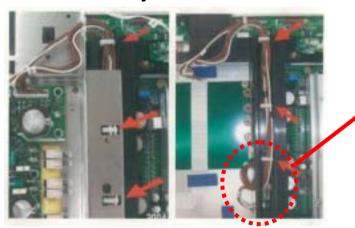
(Caution) "Turns" in the illustration below denotes the number of cable turns to be wound around the ferrite core. (Example) 3 turns  $\rightarrow$  3 turns of a cable wound around.

#### PX-42XR3 (CLASS B) Wiring Diagram

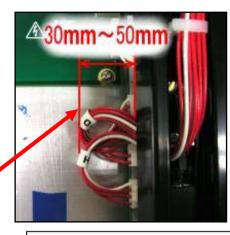


### PX-42XR3 (CLASS B) Wiring Diagram

How to lay PD/PH cables

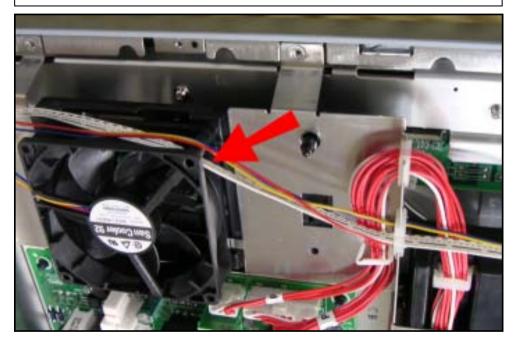


After assembly work During cabling work



The PD/PH cable is provided with a sag of 30mm ~ 50mm as shown in the photo above. In this state, the cable is fixed with clampers.

**Prevention of interference between TM cable and fan:** The TM cable is made to pass through the hole located around the embossed part for fan fixing (indicated by the red arrow in the photo). This arrangement is effective in the prevention of the TM cable from touching the blade block of the fan.



## PX-42XR3 (CLASS B) Wiring Diagram

## [Measures to be taken against connector go-through in the CCD PWB]

A problem of connector go-through in the CCD PWB can be caused by inadequate workmanship such that a wiring material is pinched between the CCD PWB and the shield lid. To eliminate this problem, wiring work should be carried out as specified below, so that the PV and PM cables are never led to the CCD PWB.

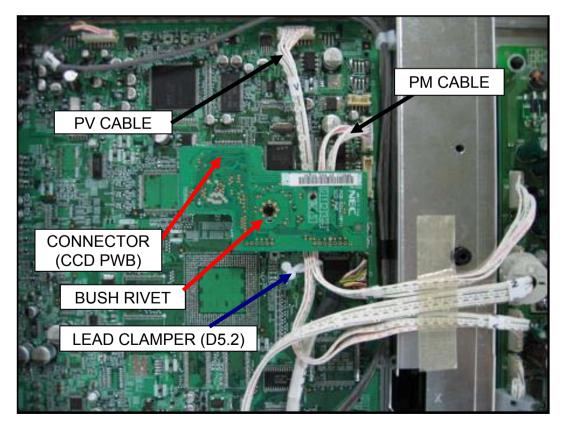
[Model] For North America (Version A only)

[Wiring instructions] (Refer to the diagram below.)

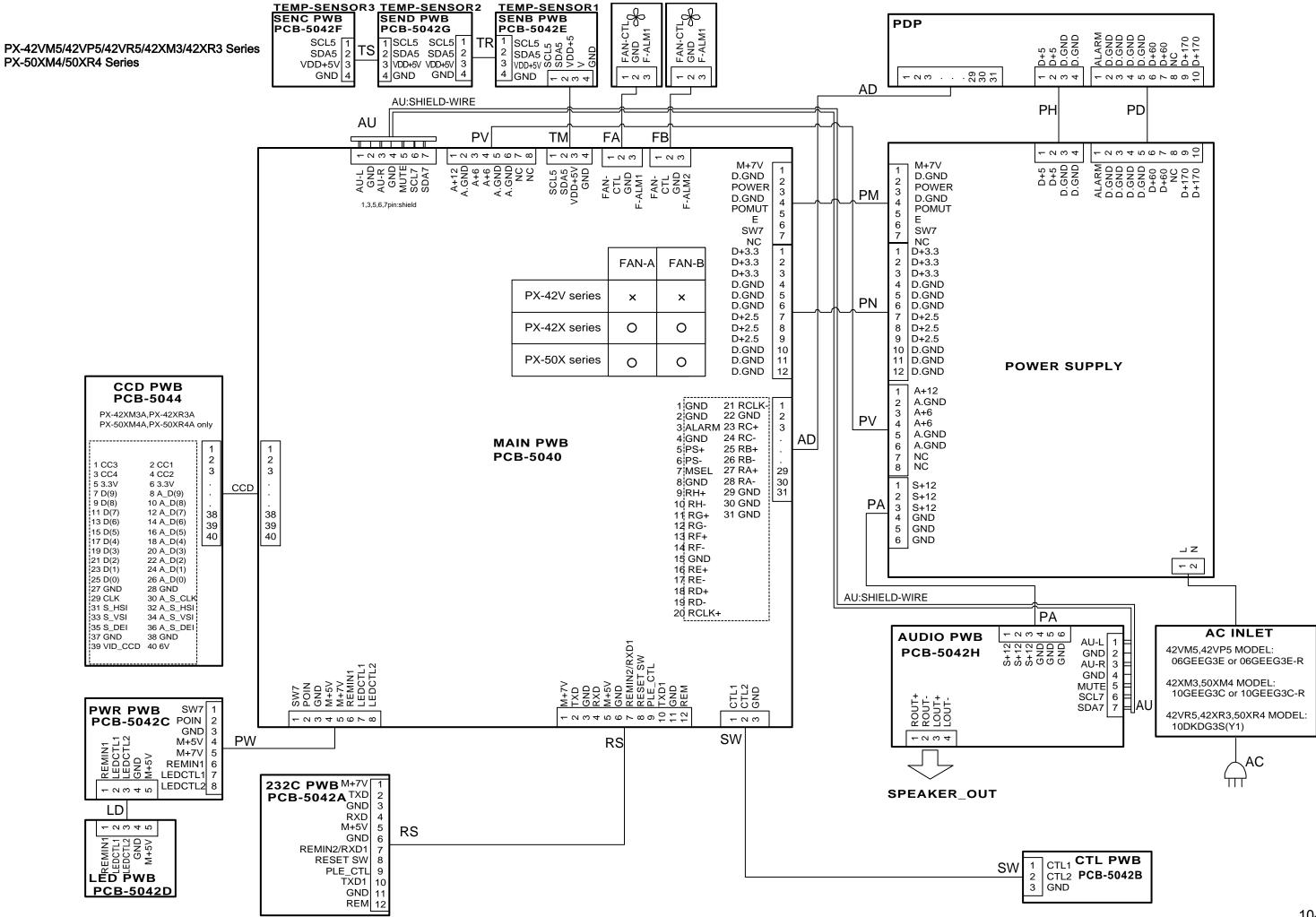
- (1) Pass the PV and PM cables beneath the CCD PWB.
- (2) Fix the PV and PM cables by means of lead clampers.
- (3) Push the bush rivet and the connector to check for the freedom from floating.

## [Lead clampers to be used]

LEAD CLAMPER(D5.2): 24C00091



# **CONNECTION DIAGRAMS**



## CONNECTOR PIN EXPLANATION

PX-42VM5/42VP5/42VR5/42XM3/42XR3/50XM4/50XR4/61XM3/61XR3 Series (Caution) The operating voltages specified below are used in common irrespective of the presence of signals. In this case, however, part of the operating voltages (red characters) may change according to the signal conditions when the main power supply is turned on (POWER button ON).

|     |         |                |  |                         |   |                             |                               | xcept for the cas         | se when units are             | e individually ind |  |                      |
|-----|---------|----------------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|
|     |         |                |  |                         | AC power ON                                     |                             | ower ON                       |                           |                               | ĺ ĺ                | AC power OFF                                     |                      |
| ame | Pin No. | Pin name       | Fun                                    | ction                   | (Power cord<br>connected to<br>the wall outlet) | (POWER b                    | utton ON) ★                   | Power<br>management       | Standby<br>★★★                | Main power<br>OFF  | (Power cord<br>pulled out of<br>the wall outlet) | Signal direction     |
| PN  | 1       | D+3.3          | 0.01/                                  | - for distant size size | **  | No signal                   | With signal                   | **                        |                               | **                 | **   | 2011/22 144          |
| -IN |         | D+3.3<br>D+3.3 | 3.3V power supply<br>3.3V power supply | / for digital circuits  | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER→MA<br>POWER→MA |
|     |         | D+3.3          | 3.3V power supply                      |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER→MA             |
|     |         | D.GND          | GND                                    | fill algital birdano    | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | -                    |
|     |         | D.GND          | GND                                    |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | -                    |
|     | 6       | D.GND          | GND                                    |                         | 0   | 0                           |                               |                           | 0                             |                    |  | -                    |
|     |         | D+2.5          | 2.5V power supply                      |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER→MA             |
|     |         | D+2.5          | 2.5V power supply                      |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER→MA             |
|     |         | D+2.5          | 2.5V power supply                      | / for digital circuits  | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER→MA             |
|     |         | D.GND<br>D.GND | GND<br>GND                             |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | -                    |
|     |         | D.GND          | GND                                    |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  |                      |
| Л   | 1       | M+7            | 7V power supply f                      | or microcomputer        | 6.8   | 1                           |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER→MA             |
| ~   |         | D.GND          | GND                                    | or microcomputer        | 0.0   | 1                           | 1                             | 1                         | 1                             |                    |  | POWER-W/             |
|     | 3       | POWER          | Power control                          |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | MAIN→POW             |
|     |         | D.GND          | GND                                    |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | -                    |
|     | 5       | POMUTE         | Mute signal for AC                     | nower OFF               | 4.8   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER→MA             |
|     | 6       | SW7            | Power start control                    |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER→MA             |
|     | 7       | NC             | Non-connection te                      |                         |   | 0.0                         | 0.0                           | 0.0                       | 0.0                           | 0                  |  | POWER-W/             |
| /   | 1       | A+12           |  | for analog circuits     | 0   | 12                          | 12                            | C                         | 0                             | 0                  |  | POWER→MA             |
|     | 2       | A.GND          | GND                                    | tor analog circuits     | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER                |
|     | 3       | A+6            | 6V power supply f                      | or analog circuits      | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER M              |
|     | 4       | A+6            | 6V power supply f<br>6V power supply f |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER→MA<br>POWER→MA |
|     | 5       | A+0<br>A.GND   | GND                                    | or analog circuits      | 0   |                             | 1                             |                           |                               |                    |  | POWER→M/             |
|     | 6       | A.GND          | GND                                    |                         | 0   |                             |                               |                           | 1                             |                    |  |                      |
|     | 7       | NC             | Non-connection te                      | erminal                 | 0   |                             |                               |                           | 0                             | 0                  | -  |                      |
|     | 8       | NC             | Non-connection te                      |                         | -   |                             |                               |                           |                               | -                  | -  |                      |
| J   | 8       |                |  | amiliai                 | -   | -<br>Selected input         | Selected incut                | 0                         | - 0                           | - 0                | -  | -                    |
| ·   | '       | AU_L           | Audio signal L<br>CH                   |                         |   | signals are                 | selected input<br>signals are | 1                         |                               | U                  | -  | MAIN→AUD             |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   |                             | output.                       |                           |                               |                    | Į  |                      |
|     | 2       | GND            | GND                                    |                         | 0   |                             |                               | 0                         | 0                             | 0                  | -  | -                    |
|     | 3       | AU_R           | Audio signal R                         |                         |   | Selected input              | Selected input                |                           |                               |                    |  | MAIN→AUD             |
|     |         |                | СН                                     |                         |   |                             | signals are                   |                           |                               |                    |  |                      |
|     | -       | CNID           | CND                                    |                         | -   |                             | output.                       |                           |                               |                    | <b> </b>   |                      |
|     | 4       | GND            | GND<br>Mute signal of our              | lie euteut              | 0   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | -                    |
|     | 5       | MUTE           | Mute signal of auc                     |                         | 3.5   |                             |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | MAIN→AUD             |
|     | 6       | SCL7           | Clock line of the 12                   | 2C bus                  | U   | Clock signal<br>(5Vac) when | Clock signal<br>(5Vac) when   | C                         | 0                             | 0                  | -  | MAIN→AUD             |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | data are                    | data are                      |                           |                               |                    |  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | received; 5Vdc              | received: 5Vdc                |                           |                               |                    |  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   |                             | when no data                  |                           |                               |                    |  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | are received.               | are received.                 |                           |                               |                    |  |                      |
|     | 7       | SDA7           | Data line of the I2                    | C bus                   | 0   | Clock signal                | Clock signal                  | 1                         | 1                             | 0                  | -  | MAIN→AUD             |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | (5Vac) when                 | (5Vac) when                   |                           |                               |                    |  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | data are<br>received: 5Vdc  | data are<br>received; 5Vdc    |                           |                               |                    | Į  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   |                             | when no data                  | 1                         | 1                             |                    | Į I  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | are received.               | are received.                 | 1                         |                               |                    | I  |                      |
| 6   | 1       | M+5V           | 5V power supply f                      |                         | 0   | 5                           |                               |                           |                               |                    |  | MAIN→RS23            |
|     | 2       | TXD            | RS232 driver outp                      | ut                      | 0   | Clock signal                | Clock signal                  | Clock signal              | Clock signal                  | 0                  |  | MAIN→RS23            |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | used during                 | used during                   | used during               | used during                   |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                | 1                                      |                         |   | data<br>transmission        | data<br>transmission          | data<br>transmission      | data<br>transmission          |                    | <b>i</b>   |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | (3.3Vac)                    | (3.3Vac)                      | (3.3Vac)                  | (3.3Vac)                      |                    | <b>i</b>   |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | 3.3Vdc when                 | 3.3Vdc when                   |                           | 3.3Vdc when                   |                    |  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | no data are                 | no data are                   | no data are               | no data are                   |                    |  |                      |
|     |         | ONID           | OND                                    |                         |   | received.                   | received.                     | received.                 | received.                     |                    | -  |                      |
|     | 3       | GND            | GND                                    |                         | 0   | -                           |                               |                           | -                             |                    |  | -                    |
|     | 4       | RXD            | RS232 receiver in                      | put                     | 0   | Clock signal                | Clock signal                  | Clock signal              | Clock signal<br>(3.3Vac) when | 0                  | -  | RS232C→MA            |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | (3.3Vac) when<br>data are   | (3.3Vac) when<br>data are     | (3.3Vac) when<br>data are | (3.3vac) when<br>data are     |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | received;                   | received;                     | received;                 | received;                     |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | 3.3Vdc when                 | 3.3Vdc when                   | 3.3Vdc when               | 3.3Vdc when                   |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                | 1                                      |                         |   | no data are                 | no data are                   | no data are               | no data are                   |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | received.                   | received.                     | received.                 | received.                     |                    |  |                      |
|     |         | M+3.3V         |  | / for microcomputer     | C   |                             |                               |                           |                               | 0                  |  | MAIN→RS23            |
|     | 6       | GND            | GND                                    |                         | 0   |                             |                               | -                         | -                             | -                  |  | -                    |
|     | 7       | REMIN2/RXD     | Data signal of                         | 42VM5                   | C   |                             | Clock signal                  | Clock signal              |                               | 0                  | -  | RS232C→M/            |
|     |         | 1              | wired remote<br>control                | 42VP5<br>42XM3          |   | (3.3Vac) when<br>data are   | (3.3Vac) when<br>data are     | (3.3Vac) when<br>data are | (3.3Vac) when<br>data are     |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                | CONTROL                                | 42XM3<br>50XM4          |   | received;                   | received;                     | received;                 | received;                     |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                | 1                                      | 61XM3                   |   |                             | 3.3Vdc when                   |                           | 3.3Vdc when                   |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | no data are                 | no data are                   | no data are               | no data are                   |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                |  | ,                       |   | received.                   | received.                     | received.                 | received.                     |                    | ļ  |                      |
|     |         |                |  | 42VR5                   | 0   | 0                           | C                             | 0                         | 0                             | 0                  |  |                      |
|     |         |                |  | 42XR3<br>50XR4          |   | 1                           |                               | 1                         |                               |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                |  | 61XR3                   |   | 1                           |                               |                           | 1                             |                    | i  |                      |
|     | 8       | RESET SW       | NC                                     |                         | -   | -                           |                               | -                         | -                             | -                  | -  | -                    |
|     |         | PLE_CTL        | PLE control                            | 42VM5                   | C   | 3.3V duning                 | 3.3V duning                   | 3.3V duning               | 0                             | 0                  | -  | MAIN→RS23            |
|     |         | _              |  | 42VP5                   |   | data                        | data                          | data                      |                               |                    | I  |                      |
|     |         |                |  | 42XM3                   |   |                             | transmission                  | transmission              | 1                             |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                |  | 50XM4                   |   | for Video                   | for Video                     | for Video                 | 1                             |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                | 1                                      | 61XM3                   |   | WOLL<br>0V when no          | WOLL<br>0V when no            | WOLL<br>0V when no        | 1                             |                    | I  |                      |
|     |         |                | 1                                      |                         |   | data are                    | data are                      | data are                  | 1                             |                    | i  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   | transmitted                 | transmitted                   | transmitted               |                               |                    | <b>i</b>   |                      |
|     |         |                |  | 42VR5                   | 0   |                             |                               |                           | 0                             | 0                  | -  |                      |
|     |         |                |  | 42XR3                   | -   | -                           | 1                             | -                         | -                             | -                  | <u> </u>   |                      |
|     |         |                | 1                                      | 50XR4                   |   | 1                           | 1                             | 1                         | 1                             |                    | I  |                      |
|     |         | TVD :          | Doors ::                               | 61XR3                   |   |                             | o. / .                        |                           | ļ                             |                    | <b> </b>   |                      |
|     | 10      | TXD1           | RS232 driver                           | 42VM5                   | C   | Clock signal                | Clock signal                  | Clock signal              | 0                             | 0                  | -  | MAIN→RS23            |
|     |         |                | output                                 | 42VP5<br>42XM3          |   | used during<br>data         | used during                   | used during               |                               |                    | <b>i</b>   |                      |
|     |         |                |  | 42XM3<br>50XM4          |   | data<br>transmission        | data<br>transmission          | data<br>transmission      | 1                             |                    | <b>i</b>   |                      |
|     |         |                |  | 61XM3                   |   | (5Vac) 5Vdc                 | (5Vac) 5Vdc                   | (5Vac) 5Vdc               |                               |                    | <b>I</b>   |                      |
|     |         |                | 1                                      |                         |   | when no data                | when no data                  | when no data              | 1                             |                    | I  |                      |
|     | 1       | 1              |  |                         |   | are                         | are                           | are                       |                               |                    |  |                      |
|     |         |                |  |                         |   |                             |                               | transmitted.              |                               |                    |  |                      |

|      |           |              |                               |  | Basic o   | peration (Nume   | rical unit: Vdc: e:  | xcept for the cas          | se when units are          | e individually ind                      | licated)                     |                  |
|------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|
|      |           |              |                               |  | AC power ON   | Main p   | ower ON  |                            |                            | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | AC power OFF                 |                  |
| Name | Pin No.   | Pin name     | Fur                           | nction   | (Power cord<br>connected to   | (POWER b   | outton ON) ★   | Power                      | Standby                    | Main power                              | (Power cord<br>pulled out of | Signal direction |
| Nume | 1 11 140. | T III Hame   | T di                          | leaon  | the wall outlet)  | No sincel  |  | management                 | ***                        | OFF                                     | the wall outlet)             | olgnar direction |
|      |           |              |                               |  | **  | No signal  | With signal  | ^^                         |                            | <u>^</u>                                | **                           |                  |
|      |           |              | 1                             | 42VR5  | 0   | C  | 0  | 0                          | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            |                  |
|      |           |              |                               | 42XR3  | -   |  | -  | -                          | -                          | -                                       |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               | 50XR4<br>61XR3   |   |  |  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      | 11        | 232C_SHUT    | ON/OFF control for            |  | 0   | 3.3  | 3.3  | 3.3                        | 3.3                        | 0                                       | -                            | MAIN→RS232C      |
|      | 12        | REM          | Insertion                     | 42VM5  |   | 3.3V when a  | 3.3V when a  | 3.3V when a                | 3.3V when a                | 0                                       |                              | RS232C→MAIN      |
|      |           |              | detection for<br>wired remote | 42VP5<br>42XM3   |   | wired remote<br>control is   | wired remote<br>control is   | wired remote<br>control is | wired remote<br>control is |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              | control input                 | 50XM4  |   | connected/   | connected/   | connected/                 | connected/                 |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               | 61XM3  |   | When not<br>connected.   | When not<br>connected.   | When not<br>connected.     | When not<br>connected.     |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               | 42VR5  | -   |  | -  | -                          | -                          | -                                       | -                            | (NC for Model R) |
|      |           |              |                               | 42XR3<br>50XR4   |   |  |  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               | 61XR3  |   |  |  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
| TM   | 1         | SCL5         | Clock line of the la          | 2C bus   | 0   | Clock signal<br>used during  | Clock signal<br>used during  | C                          | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | MAIN→SENB        |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | data   | data   |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | transmission<br>(3.3Vac)   | transmission<br>(3.3Vac)   |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | 3.3Vdc when  | 3.3Vdc when  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | no data are<br>transmitted.  | no data are<br>transmitted.  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      | 2         | GND          | GND                           |  | 0   |  |  | 0                          | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | -                |
|      | 3         | VDD+3.3V     |                               | y for analog signals   |   |  |  |                            |                            |   |                              | MAIN→SENB        |
|      | 4         | SDA5         | Data line of the I2           | C bus  | 0   | During data<br>exchange:   | During data<br>exchange:   | C                          | 0                          | 0                                       |                              | MAIN←→SENB       |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | Clock signal   | Clock signal   |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | (3.3Vac), Data   |  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              | 1                             |  |   | not<br>exchanged:  | not<br>exchanged:  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | 3.3Vdc   | 3.3Vdc   |                            |                            |   | -                            |                  |
| TR   | 1         | SCL5         | Clock line of the la          | 2C bus   | 0   | Clock signal<br>used during  | Clock signal<br>used during  | C                          | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | SENB→SEND        |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | data   | data   |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | transmission<br>(3.3Vac)   | transmission<br>(3.3Vac)   |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | 3.3Vdc when  | 3.3Vdc when  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | no data are<br>transmitted.  | no data are<br>transmitted.  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      | 2         | GND          | GND                           |  | 0   |  |  | 0                          | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | -                |
|      | 3         | VDD+3.3V     | 3.3V power suppl              | y for analog signals   | 0   | 3.3  |  | C                          | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | SENB→SEND        |
|      | 4         | SDA5         | Data line of the I2           | C bus  |   | During data  | During data  | C                          | 0                          | 0                                       |                              | SENB←→SEND       |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | exchange:<br>Clock signal  | exchange:<br>Clock signal  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | (3.3Vac), Data   |  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | not<br>exchanged:  | not<br>exchanged:  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | 3.3Vdc   | 3.3Vdc   |                            |                            |   | -                            |                  |
| TS   | 1         | SCL5         | Clock line of the la          | 2C bus   | 0   | Clock signal<br>used during  | Clock signal<br>used during  | C                          | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | SEND→SENC        |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | data   | data   |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | transmission   | transmission   |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | (3.3Vac)<br>3.3Vdc when  | (3.3Vac)<br>3.3Vdc when  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | no data are  | no data are  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      | 2         | GND          | GND                           |  | 0   | transmitted.   | transmitted.   | 0                          | 0                          | 0                                       |                              |                  |
|      | 3         | VDD+3.3V     | -                             | y for analog signals   | -   |  |  |                            |                            |   |                              | SEND→SENC        |
|      | 4         | SDA5         | Data line of the I2           |  |   | During data  | During data  | C                          |                            |   |                              | SEND←→SENC       |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | exchange:  | exchange:  |                            | 1                          |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | Clock signal   | Clock signal   |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   |  | Clock signal<br>(3.3Vac), Data   |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not  |                            |                            |   |                              |                  |
|      |           |              |                               |  |   | (3.3Vac), Data   | (3.3Vac), Data   |                            |                            |   | -                            |                  |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | Voltage-                      | 42VM5  |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:  |                            | -                          |   |                              |                  |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VM5<br>42VP5<br>42VR5  |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:  |                            | -                          |   | -                            | -                |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      |                               | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3  |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>-<br>-<br>-   |                            | -                          | -                                       |                              | -<br>MAIN→FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5   |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>  |                            | -                          | -                                       |                              | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3  |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>  |                            | - 0                        | -                                       | -                            | -<br>MAIN→FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3  |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>  |                            | 0                          |   |                              | -<br>MAINFAN     |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3  |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed  |                            | - 0                        | 0                                       |                              | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3  |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution  |                            | - 0                        | -                                       |                              | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3  | 0   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed  |                            | 0                          | - 0                                     | -                            | -<br>MAIN→FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3  | 0   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>0w-speed  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed   |                            | 0                          | -                                       |                              | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3  | 0   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution   |                            | - 0                        | -                                       | -                            | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XN3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4                            |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>nedium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>16w-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>nedium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>16.9Vec during<br>10w-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc  |                            |                            |   |                              | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3                                     |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-  |                            |                            |   |                              | -<br>MAIN→FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XN3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4                            |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>nedium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>16w-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>nedium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>16.9Vec during<br>10w-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc  |                            |                            |   |                              | -<br>MAINFAN     |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XN3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4                            |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>(Fan mode H);<br>(Fan mode H);   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode K);<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)   |                            |                            |   |                              | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XN3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4                            |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>7.8Vdc during  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution  | c                          |                            |   |                              | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XN3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4                            |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>iow-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution   | c                          |                            |   |                              | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XN3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4                            |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>(Fan mode M);<br>Fan mode M);  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>(Fan mode M);  | c                          |                            |   |                              | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XN3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4                            |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>5.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>15.3Vdc during<br>15.3Vdc during<br>15.3Vdc during  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during  | c                          |                            |   |                              | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XN3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4                            |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>iow-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>iow-speed<br>revolution  | c                          |                            |   |                              | -<br>MAINFAN     |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3          |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>bw-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>0w-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>7.8Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>9.3Vdc during   | c                          | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | -<br>MAINFAN     |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4                   |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed  | C                          | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3          |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>Iow-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>Iow-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution   | C                          | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3          |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during   |                            | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3          |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>9.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>9.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>9.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>9.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution   |                            | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3          |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>17.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>7.6Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>7.6Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>7.6Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);   |                            | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | MAIN-FAN         |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3          |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>7.8Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>7.6Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.6Vdc during  |                            | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   | 1         | FAN-CTL      | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3          |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>7.6Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution  |                            | 0                          | 0                                       | -                            | -<br>MAIN-FAN    |
| FA   |           |              | controllable<br>power supply  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3          | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during |                            | 0                          | 0                                       |                              |                  |
| FA   | 1         | GND<br>ALARM | controllable                  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3          |   | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>(Fan mode L)<br>(Fan mode L)<br>(Fan mode L)<br>(Fan mode L)   | C                          | 0                          | 0                                       |                              | - MAIN-FAN       |
| FA   | 2         | GND          | controllable<br>power supply  | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3<br>61XR3 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)  | (3.3Vac), Data<br>not<br>exchanged:<br>3.3Vdc<br>11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during |                            | 0                          | 0                                       |                              | -                |

|      |         |              |  |  |  |  |  | xcept for the cas         | e when units ar | e individually ind      |  |                  |
|------|---------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|
|      |         |              |  |  | AC power ON Main power ON<br>(Power cord (POWER button ON) * |  |  |                           |                 | AC power OFF            |  |                  |
| Name | Pin No. | Pin name     | Fun                                      | iction   | connected to<br>the wall outlet)                             | ```  | With signal  | Power<br>management<br>** | Standby<br>★★★  | Main power<br>OFF<br>★★ | (Power cord<br>pulled out of<br>the wall outlet) | Signal direction |
|      |         |              |  | 42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3          | C  | 0V during<br>normal fan<br>operation;3.3V<br>dc while the<br>fan is stopped.   | dc while the   | 0                         | C               | 0                       | -  | FAN→MAIN         |
|      |         |              |  | 61XR3  |  | ian is stopped.  | ian is stopped.  |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
| FB   | 1       | FAN-CTL      | Voltage-<br>controllable<br>power supply | 42VM5<br>42VP5<br>42VR5                            |  | -  | -  | -                         |                 | -                       | -  | -                |
|      |         |              |  | 42XM3<br>42XR3                                     | C  | 11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution                                 | 11.5Vdc<br>during high-<br>speed<br>revolution                                 | 0                         | C               | 0                       | -  | MAIN→FAN         |
|      |         |              |  |  |  | (Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed                                 | (Fan mode H);<br>8.5Vdc during<br>medium speed                                 |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      |         |              |  |  |  | 6.5Vdc during  | revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>6.5Vdc during<br>low-speed                      |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      |         |              |  | 50XM4  |  | revolution   | revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>11.6Vdc  | 0                         |                 | 0                       |  |                  |
|      |         |              |  | 50XR4  |  | during high-<br>speed<br>revolution  | during high-<br>speed<br>revolution  | Ū                         |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      |         |              |  |  |  | (Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution                   | (Fan mode H);<br>7.8Vdc during<br>medium speed<br>revolution                   |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      |         |              |  |  |  | (Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed                                    | (Fan mode M);  |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      |         |              |  | 61XM3  | C  | revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during                                    | revolution<br>(Fan mode L)<br>9.3Vdc during                                    | 0                         | C               | 0                       | -  |                  |
|      |         |              |  | 61XR3  |  | high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.6Vdc during                     | high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.6Vdc during                     |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      |         |              |  |  |  | medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);                                    | medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);                                    |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      |         |              |  |  |  | low-speed revolution   | 5.3Vdc during<br>low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)                       |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      | 2       | GND          | GND                                      |  | C  |  |  | 0                         | 0               | 0                       | -  | -                |
|      | 3       | ALARM        | FAN lock detect<br>signal output         | 42VM5<br>42VP5<br>42VR5                            |  | -  | -  | -                         | -               | -                       | -  | -                |
|      |         |              |  | 42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4<br>61XM3<br>61XR3 | C  | 0V during<br>normal fan<br>operation;3.3V<br>dc while the<br>fan is stopped.   | dc while the   | 0                         | C               | 0                       | -  | FAN→MAIN         |
| FC   | 1       | FAN-CTL      | Voltage-<br>controllable<br>power supply | 42VM5<br>42VP5<br>42VR5                            |  | -  | -  | -                         | -               | -                       | -  | -                |
|      |         |              |  | 42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4<br>50XR4                   |  |  |  |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      |         |              |  | 61XM3<br>61XR3                                     | C  | 9.3Vdc during<br>high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);<br>7.6Vdc during    | high-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode H);                                      | 0                         | C               | 0                       | -  | FAN→MAIN         |
|      |         |              |  |  |  | medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during                   | medium speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode M);<br>5.3Vdc during                   |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      |         | 01/17        | 0.15                                     |  |  |  | low-speed<br>revolution<br>(Fan mode L)  |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      | 2       | GND<br>ALARM | GND<br>FAN lock detect                   | 42VM5  | C  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0               | 0                       | -  | -                |
|      |         |              | signal output                            | 42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3<br>42XR3<br>50XM4          |  |  |  |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |
|      |         |              |  | 50XR4<br>61XM3<br>61XR3                            | C  |  | 0V during<br>normal fan<br>operation;3.3V<br>dc while the<br>fan is stopped.   | 0                         | C               | 0                       | -  | FAN→MAIN         |
| AD   | 1       | GND          | GND                                      |  | 0  |  |  | 0                         | 0               | 0                       | _  |                  |
| ~    | 2       | GND          | GND                                      |  | C  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0               | 0                       | -  | -                |
|      | 3       | ALARM        | Module alarm sigr                        | nal  | C  | 5Vdc during<br>normal PDP<br>operation; 0V<br>when the PDP<br>is out of order. | 5Vdc during<br>normal PDP<br>operation; 0V<br>when the PDP<br>is out of order. | 0                         | C               | 0                       | -  | PDP→MAIN         |
|      | 4       | GND          | GND                                      |  | C  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0               | 0                       | -  | -                |
|      |         |              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |                 |                         |  |                  |

|    |         |          |                               |                                  | Basic operation (Numerical unit: Vdc; e:<br>AC power ON Main power ON          |  |                  | e when units an |            | AC power OFF                      |                  |
|----|---------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
|    |         |          |                               | (Power cord                      | (POWER button ON) *  |  | Power            | Oteradhu        | Main power | (Power cord                       | Oissal II. II    |
| me | Pin No. | Pin name | Function                      | connected to<br>the wall outlet) | No signal  | With signal  | management<br>** | Standby<br>★★★  | OFF<br>**  | pulled out of<br>the wall outlet) | Signal directior |
|    | 5       | PS+      | PSS input PS+                 |                                  | PSS LVDS<br>serial differen<br>tial PS+ input<br>0Vac; Bias<br>1.1Vdc          | PSS LVDS<br>serial differen<br>tial PS+ input<br>0.3Vac; Bias<br>1.25Vdc   | 0                | C               | C          | -                                 | PDP→MAIN         |
|    | 6       | PS-      | PSS input PS-                 |                                  | PSS LVDS<br>serial differen<br>tial PS+ input<br>0Vac; Bias<br>1.4Vdc          | PSS LVDS<br>serial differen<br>tial PS+ input<br>0.3Vac; Bias<br>1.25Vdc   | 0                | C               | C          | -                                 | PDP→MAIN         |
| ł  | 7       | MSEL     | 42V5 compatible interface OFF | 0                                | 0  | 0  | 0                | C               | C          | -                                 | -                |
|    | 8       | GND      | GND                           | 0                                | C  | C  | 0                | 0               | 0          | -                                 | -                |
|    | 9       | RH+      | OSD system output H+          |                                  | OSD LVDS<br>serial<br>differential H+<br>output 0Vac;<br>Bias 1.1Vdc           | OSD LVDS<br>serial<br>differential H+<br>output 0Vac;<br>Bias 1.1Vdc   | 0                |                 |            | -                                 | MAIN→PDP         |
|    | 10      | RH-      | OSD system output H-          |                                  | OSD LVDS<br>serial<br>differential H-<br>output 0Vac;<br>Bias 1.4Vdc           | OSD LVDS<br>serial<br>differential H-<br>output 0Vac;<br>Bias 1.4Vdc   | 0                | C               | O          | -                                 | MAIN→PDP         |
|    | 11      | RG+      | OSD system output G+          |                                  | OSD LVDS<br>serial<br>differential G+<br>output 0.3Vac;<br>Bias 1.25Vdc        |  | 0                | C               | C          | -                                 | MAIN→PDP         |
|    | 12      | RG-      | OSD system output G-          |                                  | OSD LVDS<br>serial<br>differential G-<br>output 0.3Vac;<br>Bias 1.25Vdc        | OSD LVDS<br>serial<br>differential G-<br>output 0.3Vac;<br>Bias 1.25Vdc  | 0                | C               | O          | -                                 | MAIN→PDP         |
|    | 13      | RF+      | Mode system output F+         |                                  | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential F+<br>output 0.3Vac;<br>Bias 1.25Vdc | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential F+<br>output 0.3Vac;<br>Bias 1.25Vdc   | 0                | C               | C          | -                                 | MAIN→PDP         |
|    | 14      | RF-      | Mode system output F-         |                                  | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential F-<br>output 0.3Vac;<br>Bias 1.25Vdc | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential F-<br>output 0.3Vac;<br>Bias 1.25Vdc   | 0                | C               | C          | -                                 | MAIN→PDP         |
| ł  | 15      | GND      | GND                           | 0                                | C  | C  | 0                | 0               | 0          | -                                 | -                |
|    | 16      | RE+      | Video system output E+        | 0                                | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential E+<br>output 0Vac;<br>Bias 1.1Vdc    | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential E+<br>output 0Vac;<br>Bias 1.1Vdc<br>* Only for the<br>PX-42VP4<br>Series, 0.3Vac<br>and bias 1.25<br>Vdc in theater<br>mode when<br>60Hz motion<br>pictures are<br>displayed. | 0                | C               | C          | -                                 | MAIN→PDP         |
|    | 17      | RE-      | Video system output E-        |                                  | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential E-<br>output 0Vac;<br>Bias 1.4Vdc    | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential E-<br>output 0.3Vac;<br>Bias 1.25Vdc<br>* Only for the<br>PX-42VP4<br>Series, 0.3Vac<br>and bias 1.25<br>Vdc in theater<br>mode when<br>60Hz motion<br>pictures are            | 0                | C               | C          | -                                 | MAIN→PDP         |
|    | 18      | RD+      | Video system output D+        |                                  | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential D+<br>output 0Vac;<br>Bias 1.1Vdc    | displayed.<br>Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential D+<br>output 0.3Vac;<br>Bias 1.25Vdc   | 0                | C               | C          | -                                 | MAIN→PDP         |
|    | 19      | RD-      | Video system output D-        | 0                                | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential D-<br>output 0Vac;<br>Bias 1.4Vdc    | Video mode<br>LVDS serial<br>differential D-<br>output 0.3Vac;<br>Bias 1.25Vdc   | 0                | C               | C          | -                                 | MAIN→PDP         |

|       |  |   |   |                  |   |  | xcept for the cas   | se when units are  | e individually ind  |   |   |
|-------|--|---|---|------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
|       |  |   |   | AC power ON      |   |  |   |  |   | AC power OFF  |   |
| Name  | Pin No.  | Pin namo  | Function  | (Power cord      |   |  | Power   | Standby  | Main power  | (Power cord   | Signal direction  |
| vanie | PIII NO.   | Pin name  | Function  | connected to     |   |  | management  | ***  | OFF   | pulled out of<br>the wall outlet)   | Signal direction  |
|       |  |   |   | the wall outlet) | No signal   | With signal  | **  | ***  | **  | the wail outlet)<br>★★  |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  |   |  |   |  |   | ~~  |   |
|       | 20   | RCLK+   | Video system output clock+  | C                | Video data  | Video data   | C   | 0  | 0   | -   | MAIN→PDP  |
|       |  |   |   |                  | clock LVDS  | clock LVDS   |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | serial  | serial   |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | differential  | differential   |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | clock+ output   | clock+ output  |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | 0.3Vac; Bias  | 0.3Vac; Bias   |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | 1.25Vdc   | 1.25Vdc  |   |  |   |   |   |
|       | 21   | RCLK-   | Video system output clock-  | C                | Video data  | Video data   | 0   | 0  | 0   | -   | MAIN→PDP  |
|       |  |   |   |                  | clock LVDS  | clock LVDS   |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | serial  | serial   |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | differential  | differential   | 1   | i  |   | i   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | clock- output   | clock- output  |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | 0.3Vac; Bias  | 0.3Vac; Bias   |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | 1.25Vdc   | 1.25Vdc  |   |  |   |   |   |
|       | 22   | GND   | GND   | C                | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | -   | -   |
| ĺ     | 23   | RC+   | Video system output C+  | C                | Video data  | Video data   | 0   | 0  | 0   | -   | MAIN→PDP  |
|       |  |   |   |                  | LVDS serial   | LVDS serial  |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | differential C+   | differential C+  |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  |   | output 0.3Vac;   |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | Bias 1.25Vdc  | Bias 1.25Vdc   |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| ł     | 24   | RC-   | Video system output C-  | · ·              | Video data  | Video data   | C   | 0  | 0   | _   | MAIN→PDP  |
|       |  |   |   |                  | LVDS serial   | LVDS serial  | 1   | 1  | 0   | 1   | wain→FDP  |
|       |  | 1   |   |                  | differential C-   | differential C-  | 1   | 1  |   | I   |   |
|       |  | 1   | 1   |                  |   | output 0.3Vac;   | 1   | 1  |   | I   |   |
|       |  | 1   | 1   |                  | Bias 1.25Vdc  |  |   | 1  |   | i   |   |
|       |  | 1   |   | 1                | 00001.20V0C   | JIAS 1.23VOC   | 1   | 1  |   | I   |   |
| ŀ     | 25   | RB+   | Video system output B+  | -                | Video data  | Video data   | C   | 0  | 0   |   | MAIN DOD  |
|       | 20   | 101   | video system output D+  |                  |   |  | l u   | 0  | 0   | -   | MAIN→PDP  |
|       |  | 1   | 1   |                  | LVDS serial   | LVDS serial  | 1   | 1  |   |   |   |
|       |  | 1   | 1   | 1                | differential B+   | differential B+  | 1   | 1  |   | I   |   |
|       |  | 1   |   | 1                | output 0Vac;  | output 0Vac;   | 1   | 1  |   | i   |   |
|       |  | 1   | 1   |                  | Bias 1.1Vdc   | Bias 1.1Vdc  | 1   | 1  |   | I   |   |
| ļ     |  | 22  |   | l                |   |  |   | I  |   |   |   |
|       | 26   | RB-   | Video system output B-  | C                | Video data  | Video data   | C   | 0  | 0   | -   | MAIN→PDP  |
|       |  | 1   | 1   |                  | LVDS serial   | LVDS serial  | 1   | 1  |   |   |   |
|       |  | 1   | 1   |                  | differential B-   | differential B-  | 1   | 1  |   | I   |   |
|       |  | 1   | 1   | 1                | output 0Vac;  | output 0.3Vac;   | 1   | 1  |   | I   |   |
|       |  | 1   |   | 1                | Bias 1.4Vdc   | Bias 1.25Vdc   | 1   | 1  |   | ۱ I   |   |
|       |  | <u> </u>  | 1   | <u> </u>         | L   |  |   | L  |   |   |   |
| ĺ     | 27   | RA+   | Video system output A+  | C                | Video data  | Video data   | 0   | 0  | 0   | -   | MAIN→PDP  |
|       |  |   |   |                  | LVDS serial   | LVDS serial  |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | differential A+   | differential A+  |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  | 1   | 1   |                  | output 0Vac;  | output 0.3Vac;   |   | 1  |   |   |   |
|       |  | 1   | 1   |                  | Bias 1.1Vdc   | Bias 1.25Vdc   | 1   | 1  |   |   |   |
|       |  | 1   | 1   |                  |   |  | 1   | 1  |   |   |   |
|       | 28   | RA-   | Video system output A-  | 0                | Video data  | Video data   | C   | 0  | 0   | -   | MAIN→PDP  |
|       | 20   |   | rideo oyotom odipativi  |                  | LVDS serial   | LVDS serial  |   | Ŭ  | Ŭ   |   | WAIN⇒F DF   |
|       |  |   |   |                  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | differential A-   | differential A-  |   |  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | output 0Vac;  | output 0.3Vac;   | 1   | 1  |   |   |   |
|       |  |   |   |                  | Bias 1.4Vdc   | Bias 1.25Vdc   |   |  |   |   |   |
| ł     | 29   | GND   | GND   | 0                | C   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   |   | -   |
|       | 30   |   | GND   | 0                |   |  |   |  |   |   | -   |
|       |  | GND   |   |                  |   |  |   |  |   |   | -   |
|       | 31   | GND   | GND   | C                | C 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   |   | -   |
| LD    |  |   |   |                  |   | -  | -   |  |   |   |   |
|       | 1  | REMIN1  | Infrared remote control data  | C                | Clock signal  | Clock signal   | Clock signal  | Clock signal   | 0   |   | LED→PWR   |
|       | 1  | REMINT  |   | C                | Clock signal<br>(5Vac) when   | Clock signal<br>(5Vac) when  | Clock signal<br>(5Vac) when   | Clock signal<br>(5Vac) when  |   |   | LED→PWR   |
|       | 1  | REMINT  |   | C                | (5Vac) when<br>data are   | (5Vac) when<br>data are  | (5Vac) when<br>data are   | (5Vac) when<br>data are  | 0   |   | LED→PWR   |
|       | 1  | REMINT  |   | C                | (5Vac) when<br>data are   | (5Vac) when<br>data are  | (5Vac) when<br>data are   | (5Vac) when  | 0   |   | LED→PWR   |
|       | 1  | REMINT  |   | C                | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc   | (5Vac) when<br>data are  | 0   |   | LED→PWR   |
|       | 1  | REMINI  |   | C                | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc  | 0   |   | LED→PWR   |
|       |  |   | Infrared remote control data  |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.   | 0   |   |   |
|       | 2  | LEDCTL1   | Infrared remote control data  | c                | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3  | 0   | -   | PWR→LED   |
|       | 2  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2  | Infrared remote control data<br>Standby red LED control<br>POWER ON green LED control   | C                | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdo<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0   | 0   | -   |   |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0   | -   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>-   |
|       | 2  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2  | Infrared remote control data<br>Standby red LED control<br>POWER ON green LED control   | C                | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0   | -   | PWR→LED   |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5   | 0<br>0<br>0   |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>-   |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7  | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start control   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdd<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>55<br>6.8  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | -   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>-<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN   |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2   | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN  | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start control Power start detection   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>-<br>PWR→LED  |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start control Power start detection GND   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>-<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>-   |
| ₽₩    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4   | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>GND<br>M+5V  | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start control ROMD SV power supply for microcomputer SV power supply for microcomputer  |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>6<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>-<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN   |
| PW.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start control Power start detection GND   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6<br>6.6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>6<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>-<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>-   |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4   | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>GND<br>M+5V  | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start control ROMD SV power supply for microcomputer SV power supply for microcomputer  |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>6<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW  |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 6V power supply for microcomputer 7V power supply for microcomputer 7V power supply for microcomputer   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>-<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW   |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 6V power supply for microcomputer 7V power supply for microcomputer 7V power supply for microcomputer   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.9<br>6<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.9<br>6<br>6.9<br>6<br>6.9<br>6<br>6.9<br>6<br>6.9<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW  |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 6V power supply for microcomputer 7V power supply for microcomputer 7V power supply for microcomputer   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>6<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>6<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6<br>7<br>5<br>9<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>6.8<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>5<br>7<br>5<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW  |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 6V power supply for microcomputer 7V power supply for microcomputer 7V power supply for microcomputer   |                  | (5/ac) when od ata are received; 5/dc when no data are received. are received; 5/dc when no data are received; 5/dc when no   | (5/ac) when no data<br>are received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received; 5/dc<br>6.8.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when no data<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data  | (5/ac) when no data are received; 5/dc when no data are received. are received; 5/dc when no data are received; 5/dc when no data are received; 5/dc are rece  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW  |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 6V power supply for microcomputer 7V power supply for microcomputer 7V power supply for microcomputer   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>6<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>6<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>6.8<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>5<br>7<br>5<br>7<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW  |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6   | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+SV<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+SV<br>M+SV<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 5V power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.  | (GVac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8.8<br>Clock signal<br>(GVac) when<br>feceived; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR-LED<br>PWR-LED<br>PWR-LED<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN-PW<br>PW-MAIN  |
| W     | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6   | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1  | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/4d<br>when no data<br>are received.  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>Clock signal<br>Clock signal<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>7  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR-+LED<br>PWR-LED<br>PWR-LED<br>PWMAIN<br>PWMAIN<br>MAIN-PW<br>MAIN-PW<br>PWMAIN<br>PWMAIN  |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8                          | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control POWER ON green LED control  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>Clock signal<br>Clock signal<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>Clock signal<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>Clock signal<br>data are context<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>Clock signal<br>data are context<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>Clock signal<br>data are context<br>are received.<br>3.3  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>data are<br>received; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>Clock signal<br>data are<br>received; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8   | (GVac) when<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(GVac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN  |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6   | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1  | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>3.3<br>3<br>0.0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>so data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>so data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>so data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>so data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>so data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>0<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>so data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>0<br>0.0<br>0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0  | (GVac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8.8<br>Clock signal<br>(GVac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0.5<br>7.2.8Vdc   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR-+LED<br>PWR-LED<br>PWR-LED<br>PWMAIN<br>PWMAIN<br>MAIN-PW<br>MAIN-PW<br>PWMAIN<br>PWMAIN  |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8                          | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control POWER ON green LED control  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>are received.<br>0<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/yac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0.7-2.8/dc<br>when key   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN  |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8                          | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control POWER ON green LED control  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7~2.8/dc<br>when key<br>inputs are  | (GVac) when           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           are received.           are received.           0      0      0 </td <td>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0</td> <td></td> <td>PWR→LED<br/>PWR→LED<br/>PWR→LED<br/>PW→MAIN<br/>PW→MAIN<br/>MAIN→PW<br/>PW→MAIN<br/>PW→MAIN</td>   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN  |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8                          | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control POWER ON green LED control  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>are received.<br>0<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/yac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0.7-2.8/dc<br>when key   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN  |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8                          | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control POWER ON green LED control  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are   | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/4G<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5.5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5.5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>Clock signal<br>Clock signal<br>data are<br>received; 5/4G<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;   | (GVac) when           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           are received.           are received.           0      0      0 </td <td>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0</td> <td></td> <td>PWR→LED<br/>PWR→LED<br/>PW-→MAIN<br/>PW→MAIN<br/>PW→MAIN<br/>MAIN→PW<br/>PW→MAIN<br/>MAIN→PW<br/>MAIN→PW<br/>MAIN→PW</td>  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW-→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW                           |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8                          | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control POWER ON green LED control  |                  | (5/ac) when           (5/ac) when           received; 5/dc           when no data           are received.           are received.           are received.           0 <td>(5/ac) when           data are           dreceived; 5/dc           when no data           are received;           are received;           0           3.3           0           6           6.8           Clock signal           (5Vac) when           0           3.3           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3Vdc when</td> <td>(5/ac) when           data are           data are           dreceived; 5/dc           when no data           are received;           are received;           3.3           0           0           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           Clock signal           (5Vac) when           0.7~2.8/dc           when no data           0.7~2.8/dc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3Vdc when</td> <td>(6/ac) when           (data are           received; 5/4C           are received.           are received.           3.3           0           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           0           5           6.8           (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5/Vdc           when no data           are received; 5/Vdc           0.7~2.8/Vcc           when key           inputs are           entered;</td> <td>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0<br/>0</td> <td></td> <td>PWR→LED<br/>PWR→LED<br/>PWR→LED<br/>PW→MAIN<br/>PW→MAIN<br/>MAIN→PW<br/>PW→MAIN<br/>PW→MAIN</td> | (5/ac) when           data are           dreceived; 5/dc           when no data           are received;           are received;           0           3.3           0           6           6.8           Clock signal           (5Vac) when           0           3.3           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3Vdc when   | (5/ac) when           data are           data are           dreceived; 5/dc           when no data           are received;           are received;           3.3           0           0           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           Clock signal           (5Vac) when           0.7~2.8/dc           when no data           0.7~2.8/dc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3Vdc when   | (6/ac) when           (data are           received; 5/4C           are received.           are received.           3.3           0           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           0           5           6.8           (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5/Vdc           when no data           are received; 5/Vdc           0.7~2.8/Vcc           when key           inputs are           entered;  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN  |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8                          | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control POWER ON green LED control  |                  | (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5/4d           are received.           are received.           0           3.3           0           6.8           3.3           0           6.8           3.3           0           6.8           3.3           0           6.8           (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data are           are received; 5Vdc           0.7~2.8/3dc           0.7~2.8/3dc           3.3/dc when           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3/dc when  | (5/ac) when           (data are           received; 5/40           when no data           are received.           0           3.3           0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3/dc/when           ino key inputs  | (5/ac) when           (data are           received; 5/40           are received.           are received.           3.3           0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           7.5           6.8           0.7-2.8/dc           0.7-2.8/dc           0.7-2.8/dc           3.3/dc           0.74/dc           10.74/dc   | (6/ac) when           data are           received; 5/4C           when no data           are received.           are received.           0           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           0           5           6.8           (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           3.3           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3/ddc when           no key inputs   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN  |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>1                     | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL1                                      | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection   |                  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/vfc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3.3<br>0.0<br>6.5<br>6.5<br>6.5<br>6.5<br>6.5<br>6.5<br>6.5<br>6.5<br>6.5<br>6.5   | (5/ac) when<br>(data are<br>received; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signai<br>Clock signai<br>creceived; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7~2.8/dc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3/dc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered.   | (5/ac) when<br>(data are<br>received; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signai<br>clock signai<br>clock signai<br>clock signai<br>clock signai<br>clock signai<br>clock signai<br>0.7–2.8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7–2.8/dc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3/dc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered.  | (6/ac) when           data are           received; 5/dc           when no data           are received.           3.3           0           0           5           6.8           Clock signal           (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5/dc           when no data           are received; 5/dc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3/dc when           no key inputs are           entered;           3.3/dc when  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW      |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8                          | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND 5V power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control POWER ON green LED control  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>0<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6  | (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5/dc           when no data           are received.           are received.           0           5           6.8.           0.0           5           6.8.           Clock signal           (5/ac) when           received; 5/dc           When no data           are received.           0           3.3           0.7~2.8Vdc           when no key inputs are           entered;           3.3/Vdc when           no key inputs are           entered;           0.7~2.8Vdc  | (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5/vdc           when no data           are received.           are received.           are received.           0           0           0           0           5           6.8.           0.0           5           6.8.           Clock signal           (SVac) when           received; 5Vdc           when no data are           are received.           3.3           0           0.7~2.8Vdc           when no key inputs are           entered;           3.3Vdc when           0.7~2.8Vdc  | (GVac) when           (data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           are received.           3.3           0           0           5           6.8           Clock signal           (GVac) when           1           0.7~2.8Vdc           when no data           are received.           3.3           0           0.7~2.8Vdc  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN  |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>1                     | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL1                                      | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection   |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/4c<br>when no data<br>are received; 5/4c<br>are received.  | (5/ac) when           (5/ac) when           received; 5/dc           when no data           are received.           0           3.3           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           5           6.8           (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3Vdc when           okey inputs           are entered.           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key  | (5/ac) when           (5/ac) when           received; 5/4c           when no data           are received.           3.3           0           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           5           6.8           0.7~2.8/4c           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3/4c           0.7~2.8/4c           when key  | (5/ac) when           (6/ac) when           received; 5/4C           when no data           are received.           3.3           0           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           5           6.8           (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           3.3           0           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3Vdc when           oke yinputs           are entered.           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW      |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>1                     | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL1                                      | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection   |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>6.2<br>6.2<br>6.2<br>7.2<br>7.2<br>8.2<br>7.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>7.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>7.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>7.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>7.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>7.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>9.2<br>8.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9  | (5/ac) when           data are           data are           received; 5/dc           when no data           are received;           0           3.3           0           6           6.8           3.33           0.00           5           6.8           Clock signal           (5/ac) when           0.7~2.8Vdc           when no data are received.           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key inputs are entered;           3.3Vdc when           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key inputs are           entered;           0.7~2.8Vdc  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8   | (GVac) when           data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           3.3           0           5           6.8           Clock signal           (5Vac) when           0           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key inputs           inputs are           entered;           3.3Vdc when           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW |
| PW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>1                     | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL1                                      | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection   |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/4d<br>when no data<br>are received; 5/4d<br>are received.  | (5/ac) when           (data are           received; 5/40           when no data           are received.           0           3.3           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           3.3           0.0           5           6.8           3.3           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7      0.7      0.7  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/4d<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8  | (6/ac) when           (data are           received; 5/4C           when no data           are received.           are received.           0           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           0           5           6.8           0.3           0           5           6.8           (5/ac) when           data are           received; 5/Vdc           when no data           are received; 5/Vdc           0.7~2.8/Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3/dc when           0.7~2.8/Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           inputs are           entered;  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>1                     | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL1                                      | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection   |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>6.8.<br>6.8.<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7~2.8/dc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>3.3/dc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered.<br>0.7~2.8/dc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>3.3/dc when   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8.<br>0<br>6.8.<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8.<br>0<br>6.8.<br>0<br>6.8.<br>0<br>7.5<br>6<br>7.0<br>6<br>8.<br>7.0<br>7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>7.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are entered.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>0.3.3/dc when inputs are entered.<br>0.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3.3/dc when inputs are en | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0   | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.6.8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>1                     | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL1                                      | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection   |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/4d<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/4G<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/4C<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0.7~2.8/4C<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3/4C when<br>o key inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3/4C when<br>tare aretered.<br>0.7~2.8/4C<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3/4C when<br>tare aretered.<br>0.7~2.8/4C<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3/4C when<br>tare aretered.<br>0.7~2.8/4C   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/4G<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>Clock signal<br>Clock signal<br>Clock signal<br>Clock signal<br>data are<br>received; 5/4G<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when<br>so key inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when<br>the so inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when<br>no key inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when key<br>inputs are   | (6/ac) when           (data are           received; 5/4C           when no data           are received.           are received.           0.7-2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           0.7-2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3/dd when           0.3.3/dd when  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>1                     | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL1                                      | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection   |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>6.8.<br>6.8.<br>Clock signal<br>(5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7~2.8/dc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>3.3/dc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered.<br>0.7~2.8/dc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>3.3/dc when   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8.<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8.<br>0<br>6.8.<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8.<br>0<br>6.8.<br>0<br>6.8.<br>0<br>7.5<br>6<br>7.0<br>6<br>8.<br>7.0<br>7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>7.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no data<br>are entered.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>0.7.2.<br>8/dc<br>when no key<br>inputs are<br>entered.<br>0.3.3/dc when inputs are entered.<br>0.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3/dc when inputs are entereed.<br>0.3.3.3.3/dc when inputs are en | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0   | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.6.8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>-<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>6  | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL2   | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection   |                  | (5Vac) when<br>are received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>3.3<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>0.8<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>0.8<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>0.8<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>3.3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered.<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when<br>no key inputs are<br>entered;  | (5Vac) when<br>are received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received; 5Vdc<br>are received; 5Vdc<br>0.0<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0.5<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>clock signal<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>0.7~2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered;<br>3.3Vdc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered;   | (GVac) when<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>GVac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0.7-2.8Vdc<br>when ky<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered.<br>0.7-2.8Vdc<br>when ky<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3Vdc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered.<br>3.3Vdc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered.<br>3.3Vdc when<br>no key inputs<br>are entered.  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>MAIN-PW<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>MAIN-PW<br>MAIN-PW<br>MAIN-PW<br>MAIN-PW      |
| SW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>1                     | LEDCTL1<br>LEOCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL2<br>CTL2<br>GND                                  | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Rey input detection Key input detection GND GND   |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>are received.<br>6.2<br>6.2<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>8.2<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>7.0<br>8.2<br>8.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9  | (5/ac) when           data are           dreceived; 5/dc           when no data           are received;           are received;           0           3.3           0           6           6.8           0.33           0           5           6.8           Clock signal           (5/ac) when           0.7~2.8Vdc           when no data are received;           on 7~2.8Vdc           when key inputs are entered;           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key inputs are entered;           0.3.3Vdc when           0.7~2.8Vdc           when key inputs are entered;           0.3.3Vdc when   | (5Vac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5Vdc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8.<br>6.8.<br>6.8.<br>6.8.<br>6.8.<br>6.8.<br>6.8.   | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.0<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.0<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.0<br>6.8<br>6.0<br>6.8<br>6.0<br>6.8<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>8<br>7.0<br>0<br>0<br>7.0<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>7<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>7<br>5<br>7<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>Vdc<br>when<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>Vdc<br>when<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>Vdc<br>when<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>9<br>10<br>10<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>10<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>10<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>10<br>7<br>7<br>2.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>10<br>0<br>10<br>10<br>5<br>0<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>1 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW-MAIN<br>PWMAIN<br>PWMAIN<br>PW-→MAIN<br>PW-→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>SW-→MAIN<br>SW-→MAIN    |
| SW    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>1<br>7<br>8<br>1<br>2<br>2 | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL1<br>CTL2<br>GND<br>S+12                                  | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control SV power supply for microcomputer Power start control Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection Key input detection GND +12V power supply for audio circuits  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/4d<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>3.3:<br>0.0<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>7.0   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/4G<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>0<br>6.8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/4G<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>0<br>0.0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>.8<br>0.0<br>0<br>0<br>0.7<br>-2.8Vdc<br>when data<br>are<br>received.<br>0<br>0.7<br>-2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3<br>0<br>0.0<br>7<br>-2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>0.7<br>-2.8Vdc<br>when key<br>inputs are<br>entered;<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0   | (GVac) when           (data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           are received.           0           0           0           0           0           0           5           6.8           3.3           0           0           0           5           6.8           (SVac) when           data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           3.3           0.7-2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3 Vdc when           otde are           3.3 Vdc when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3 Vdc when           sare entered.           3.3 Vdc when           reserver           3.3 Vdc when           are entered.           0         0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR-LED<br>PWR-LED<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>MAIN-PW<br>MAIN-PW<br>MAIN-PW<br>MAIN-PW<br>SW-MAIN<br>SW-MAIN                            |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2           | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>M+7V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL1<br>CTL2<br>CTL2<br>CTL2<br>S+12<br>S+12<br>S+12 | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control GND SV power supply for microcomputer Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection Key input detection Key input detection GND +12V power supply for audio circuits +12V power supply for audio circuits |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>3.3.3<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6<br>6.6   | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3.3<br>6<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>cl                                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>c | (GVac) when           data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           are received.           3.3           0.7-2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3Vdc when           no key inputs           are entered;           3.3Vdc when           no key inputs           are entered;           3.3Vdc when           no key inputs           are entered;           3.3Vdc when           0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>MAIN-PW<br>PW-MAIN<br>PW-MAIN<br>SW-MAIN<br>SW-MAIN<br>SW-MAIN                 |
| w     | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>1<br>7<br>8<br>1<br>2<br>2 | LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>SW7<br>POIN<br>GND<br>M+5V<br>REMIN1<br>LEDCTL1<br>LEDCTL2<br>CTL1<br>CTL2<br>GND<br>S+12                                  | Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control SV power supply for microcomputer Power start control Power start detection GND SV power supply for microcomputer TV power supply for microcomputer Infrared remote control data Standby red LED control POWER ON green LED control Key input detection Key input detection GND +12V power supply for audio circuits  |                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.  | (5/ac) when<br>data are<br>received; 5/dc<br>when no data<br>are received.<br>0<br>3.3.3<br>6<br>6.8<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>cl                                  | (5/ac) when<br>received; 5/dd<br>when no data<br>are received;<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>3.3<br>0.0<br>5<br>6.8<br>Clock signal<br>clock signal<br>c | (GVac) when           data are           received; 5Vdc           when no data           are received.           are received.           3.3           0.7-2.8Vdc           when key           inputs are           entered;           3.3Vdc when           no key inputs           are entered;           3.3Vdc when           no key inputs           are entered;           3.3Vdc when           no key inputs           are entered;           3.3Vdc when           0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |   | PWR→LED<br>PWR→LED<br>PW-→MAIN<br>PW-→MAIN<br>MAIN→PW<br>MAIN→PW<br>PW→MAIN<br>PW→MAIN<br>SW→MAIN<br>SW→MAIN                          |

|      |         |            | 1  |                                  | Basia a   | paration (Numa                                      | riaal unit: Vda: a  | waant far the eas                                | o when units ar  | a individually ind      | liceted)   |                  |           |
|------|---------|------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|-----------|
|      |         |            |  |                                  | AC power ON                                     | operation (Numerical unit: Vdc; ex<br>Main power ON |   | Cept for the cas                                 | e when units are | e muivioually inc       | AC power OFF                                     |                  |           |
| Name | Pin No. | Pin name   | Function   | ction                            | (Power cord<br>connected to<br>the wall outlet) | (POWER b  | with signal   | Power<br>management<br>★★                        | Standby<br>★★★   | Main power<br>OFF<br>★★ | (Power cord<br>pulled out of<br>the wall outlet) | Signal direction |           |
|      | 5       | GND        | GND  |                                  | 0   | C   | 0   | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | -                |           |
|      | 6       | GND        | GND  |                                  | 0   |   |   |  |                  |                         |  | -                |           |
| PD   | 1       | ALARM      | PDP alarm signal                                     | 42VM5<br>42VP5<br>42VR5<br>42XM3 |   | 5Vdc when the                                       | 5Vdc when the<br>PDP is normal;                               | 0  |                  |                         |  | PDP→POWER        |           |
|      | 2       | D.GND      | GND  | 42XR3                            | 0   | C   | 0   | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | -                |           |
|      | 3       | D.GND      | GND  | 50XM4<br>50XR4                   | 0   | C   | 0   | 0  |                  |                         | -  | -                |           |
|      | 4       | D.GND      | GND  | 00/114                           | 0   | C   | 0   | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | -                |           |
|      | 5       | D.GND      | GND  |                                  | 0   |   |   |  |                  |                         | -  | -                |           |
|      | 6       | D+60       | Vd power supply<br>for PDP                           |                                  |   | 60Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)    | 60Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)              | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | PDWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 7       | D+60       | digital circuits                                     |                                  | 0   | 60Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)    | 60Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)              | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | PDWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 8       | NC         | digital circuits                                     |                                  | -   |   | -   | -  | -                | -                       | -  | -                |           |
|      | 9       | D+170      | Vs power supply<br>for PDP high-<br>voltage circuits |                                  | 0   | 170Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)   | 170Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)             | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | PDWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 10      | D+170      | Vs power supply<br>for PDP high-<br>voltage circuits |                                  | 0   | 170Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)   | 170Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)             | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | PDWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 1       | ALARM      | PDP alarm signal                                     | 61XM3<br>61XR3                   |   |   | 5Vdc when the<br>PDP is normal;<br>0V when it is<br>abnormal. |  | 0                | 0                       | -  | PDP→POWER        |           |
|      | 2       | D.GND      | GND  |                                  | 0   | C   | 0   | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | -                |           |
|      | 3       | D.GND      | GND  |                                  | 0   | C   | 0   | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | -                |           |
|      | 4       | D+5        | 5V power supply                                      |                                  | 0   | 5.15  | 5.15  | 0  | 0                | 0                       |  | POWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 5       | D.GND      | for digital circuits<br>GND                          |                                  | 0   | C   | 0   | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  |                  |           |
|      | 6       | D.GND      | GND  |                                  | 0   |   |   |  |                  |                         |  | -                |           |
|      | 7       | D+65       | Vd power supply<br>for PDP                           |                                  |   | -   | 65Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)              | 65Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP) | 0                |                         |  |                  | POWER→PDP |
|      | 8       | NC         | digital circuits                                     |                                  |   |   | -   | -  | -                |                         | -  | -                |           |
|      | 9       | D+175      | Vs power supply<br>for PDP high-<br>voltage circuits |                                  | Q   | 175Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)   | 175Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)             | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | POWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 10      | D+175      | Vs power supply<br>for PDP high-<br>voltage circuits |                                  | C   | 175Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)   | 175Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)             | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | POWER→PDP        |           |
| PH   | 1       | D+5        | 5V power supply                                      | 42VM5                            | C   | 5.15  | 5.15  | 0  | 0                | 0                       | 1 T  | PDWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 2       | D+5        | for digital circuits<br>5V power supply              | 42VP5<br>42VR5                   | C   | 5.15  | 5.15  | 0  | 0                | 0                       |  |                  |           |
|      | ź       |            | for digital circuits                                 | 42VR5<br>42XM3                   |   |   |   | i  |                  |                         | -  | PDWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 3       | D.GND      | GND  | 42XR3                            | 0   |   |   |  |                  |                         | i  | -                |           |
|      | 4       | D.GND      | GND  | 50XM4                            | 0   | C   | 0   | 0  | 0                | 0                       | I T  | -                |           |
|      | 1       | D+175      | Vs power supply<br>for PDP high-<br>voltage circuits | 50XR4<br>61XM3<br>61XR3          |   | 175Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)   | 175Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)             | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | POWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 2       | D+175      | Vs power supply<br>for PDP high-<br>voltage circuits |                                  | 0   | 175Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)   | 175Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)             | 0  | 0                | 0                       |  | POWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 3 4     | NC<br>D+65 | Non-connection<br>Vd power supply<br>for PDP         |                                  |   | 65Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)    | -<br>65Vdc<br>(changeable<br>according to<br>the PDP)         | - 0  | - 0              | - 0                     | -  | -<br>POWER→PDP   |           |
|      | 5       | D.GND      | digital circuits                                     |                                  | 0   |   |   |  |                  |                         |  | -                |           |
|      | 6       | D.GND      | GND  |                                  | C   |   |   | 0  | 0                |                         |  | -                |           |
|      | 7       | D+5        | 5V power supply<br>for digital circuits              |                                  | 0   | 5.15  | 5.15  | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | POWER→PDP        |           |
|      | 8       | D.GND      | GND  |                                  | 0   | C   | 0   | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | -                |           |
|      | 9       | D.GND      | GND  |                                  | 0   | C   | 0   | 0  | 0                | 0                       | -  | -                |           |

## **BLOCK DIAGRAM**

CONFIDENTIAL

#### PX-42VR5/42XR3 Series

